ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF STANDARD TELEROBOTIC CONTROL SOFTWARE

THESIS

Matthew L. June, Capt, USAF

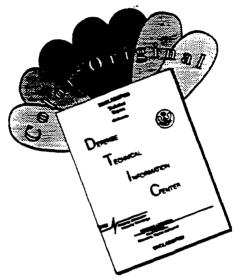
AFIT/GCS/ENG/96D-12

Deed Gualier inspecies &

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

19970409 030

DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF COLOR PAGES WHICH DO NOT REPRODUCE LEGIBLY ON BLACK AND WHITE MICROFICHE.

ma t	1111	a · a	C 13 .1	1.1 . 0	1
The views e	expressed in this	s thesis are thos	se of the author a	and do not reflec	t the officia
polic	y or position of	f the Departmer	nt of Defense or	the U.S. Govern	ment.

ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF STANDARD TELETROBOTIC CONTROL SOFTWARE

THESIS

Presented to the Faculty of the School of Engineering of the Air Force Institute of Technology

Air University

In Partial Fulfillment of the

Requirements for the Degree of

Master of Science in Computer Science

Matthew L. June, B.S.C.S.

Capt, USAF

December 1996

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

First and foremost, I would like to thank my wife, Cindy. Thoughout my career, she has provided unflinching support and encouragement. She has patiently endured numerous moves, many TDYs, and two degree programs. During all of these stressful times, she provided strength and motivation to me and our children. Without her, my accomplishments would be few. I would also like to thank Maj Mark Kanko. His classroom presence is exceptional and his advocacy of the software engineering field is commendable. Additionally, his Christian support during a family member's illness meant a great deal to me.

Finally, I would like to thank Maj Dean Schneider for recruiting me for this research. His excitement about the robotics field is contagious and made the research fun. His knowledge of the robotics field is vast and made the research possible.

Table of Contents

Pa	age
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	ii
List of Figures	. vi
List of Tables	viii
ABSTRACT	. ix
I. Introduction I.1. Problem I.2. Summary of Current Knowledge I.3. Scope I.4. Approach/Methodology I.4.1 Performance Testing of Anchor's UTAP Implementation I.4.2 Implementation of UTAP on the Adept Manipulator I.5. Materials and Equipment I.6. Thesis Organization	2 3 4 4 4 5
II. Literature Review II.1. Unified Telerobotic Architecture Project Specification II.2. Previous AFIT Research II.3. Commercial Work Associated with UTAP II.4. Other Standardization Efforts II.4.1. Ada II.4.2. Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) II.5. Summary	7 .10 .11 .12 .12
III. Performance Measurement of Anchor's UTAP Implementation. III.1. Methodology	.16 .18 .19 .19 .19 .20 .20 .21
III.1.3.3. Missed Cycle Testing	

III.2.1. Gain Tuning	24
III.2.2. Pseudo-Step Response	25
III.2.3. Step-Response	28
III.3. Summary	29
IV. Implementation of UTAP on the Adept 550 Manipulator	
IV.1. Methodology	
IV.1.1. Determination of the Appropriate Application	
IV.1.2. Conversion of the Application to UTAP Compliance	
IV.1.3. Development of the Interface Layer	
IV.1.3.1. General Programming Issues	
IV.1.3.2. Axis Servo Module	
IV.1.3.3. Generic Module	
IV.1.3.4. Object Knowledge Module	
IV.1.3.5. Programmable Input/Output Module	
IV.1.3.6. Parent Task Program Sequencer Module	
IV.1.3.7. Sensor Module	
IV.1.3.8. Tool Control Module	
IV.1.3.9. Task Description Module	
IV.1.3.10. Task Level Control Module	
IV.1.4. Testing	
IV.1.5. Performance Measurement	
IV.2. Analysis	
IV.2.1. Source Lines of Code	
IV.2.2. Complexity Measures	
IV.2.3. Random Access Memory	
IV.2.4. Execution Time	
IV.3. Summary	47
V C 1 ' ID 1.'	40
V. Conclusions and Recommendations	
V.1. Conclusions	
V.2. Recommendations	
V.2.1. Improvements to the UTAP Specification	
V.2.2. Future Research	
V.3. Summary	52
Bibliography	54
APPENDIX A: V+/UTAP System Users Manual	55
APPENDIX B: Adept V+ Tutorial	58
APPENDIX C: UTAP Messages	70
APPENDIX D: Trajectory Plots	. 74

APPENDIX E: Position Error Plots	78
APPENDIX F: TrjjgenCycle Function Source Code	88
APPENDIX G: Original Palletizing Application V+ Source Code	90
APPENDIX H: UTAP-compliant Palletizing Application V+ Source Code	101
APPENDIX I: UTAP-compliant Palletizing Application V+ Source Code	113
APPENDIX J: Palletizing Application Output	121
VITA	130

List of Figures

	Page
II.1. UTAP Architecture [3]	
III.1. Anchor's UTAP Implementation (adapted from [8])	18
III.2. Trajectory Plot for Joint One	24
III.3. Joint 1 Error for Nominal Trajectory	25
D.1. Joint 1 Position Plots	75
D.2. Joint 2 Position Plots	75
D.3. Joint 3 Position Plots	76
D.4. Joint 4 Position Plots	76
D.5. Joint 5 Position Plots	77
D.6. Joint 6 Position Plots	77
E.1. Joint 1 Error for Nominal Trajectory	79
E.2. Joint 2 Error for Nominal Trajectory	79
E.3. Joint 3 Error for Nominal Trajectory	80
E.4. Joint 4 Error for Nominal Trajectory	80
E.5. Joint 5 Error for Nominal Trajectory	81
E.6. Joint 6 Error for Nominal Trajectory	81
E.7. Joint 1 Error for Slow Trajectory	82
E.8. Joint 2 Error for Slow Trajectory	82
E.9. Joint 3 Error for Slow Trajectory	83
F 10 Joint 4 Error for Slow Trajectory	92

E.11.	Joint 5 Error for Slow Trajectory	.84
E.12.	Joint 6 Error for Slow Trajectory	.84
E.13.	Joint 1 Error for Fast Trajectory	.85
E.14.	Joint 2 Error for Fast Trajectory	.85
E.15.	Joint 3 Error for Fast Trajectory	.86
E.16.	Joint 4 Error for Fast Trajectory	.86
E.17.	Joint 5 Error for Fast Trajectory	.87
E.18.	Joint 6 Error for Fast Trajectory	.87

List of Tables

III.1.	Predefined Positions (radians)	Page 17
III.2.	Gain Values	21
III.3.	Integral Error for Slow Trajectory	26
III.4.	Integral Error for Nominal Trajectory	27
III.5.	Integral Error for Fast Trajectory	27
IV.1.	UTAP Module Name Abbreviations	33
IV.2.	UTAP Messages Implemented	34
IV.3.	Additional Messages Created	35
IV.4.	Execution Times (seconds)	45
IV.5.	Execution Time Differences (seconds)	46
V.1.	Summary of Conclusions	53
V.2.	Summary of Recommendations for the UTAP Specification	53
V.3.	Summary of Recommendations for Future Research	53
B.1.	Order of Operator Evaluation	62

ABSTRACT

The Robotics and Automation Center for Excellence (RACE) at Kelly Air Force Base, Texas, has defined an open telerobotics control architecture. This architecture, called the Unified Telerobotic Architecture Project (UTAP), is a proposed standard for all Air Force telerobotic systems. Implementation of UTAP will reduce the cost of robotic applications by increasing software modularity, portability, and reusability. This thesis continued the effort to prove the feasibility of UTAP.

In December, 1995, 1st Lt Anchor implemented a portion of the UTAP specification on a PUMA robot. The UTAP-compliant controller exhibited some degradation in the system performance. However, the performance degradation was not fully measured. This thesis extended the measurements of Anchor's implementation.

Additionally, a portion of the UTAP specification was implemented on an Adept 550 manipulator and the performance effects were measured. The implementation included portions of the generic, robot/axis servo control, tool control, sensor control, programmable IO, subsystem task level control, task description and supervision, parent task program sequencer, task program sequencer, and object knowledge modules.

Performance measurements of the Adept implementation indicated that, although performance was adversely affected, the degradation was caused by the interface between the UTAP-compliant application and the non-UTAP-compliant operating system. There was little difference between the complaint and non-compliant applications.

Successful implementation of the UTAP specification on the PUMA and Adept manipulators proves that UTAP is a feasible telerobotic architecture. However, further

study of the specification is recommended. Specifically, the development of a UTAP-compliant operating system should be continued.

ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF STANDARD TELEROBOTIC CONTROL SOFTWARE

I. Introduction

The Robot Industries Association (RIA) defines a robot as "a reprogrammable, multifunctional manipulator designed to move material, parts, tools or specialized devices through variable programmed motions for the performance of a variety of tasks" [12]. A telerobotic system couples the robot's abilities with a human operator's abilities to think and react. There are three basic types of telerobotic systems based on the amount and type of interaction between the robot and the human. The first type of telerobotic system is "operator controlled." With systems of this type, the operator has complete, real-time control of the robot's movements. The second type is "operator supervised." In this case, the robot obeys a control program and the operator does not have direct, real-time control. However, the operator can stop the robot or change the program as required. The final type is "shared control." This is a combination of the other types. The operator exerts some real-time control over the robot while the control program manages the remaining aspects of the task [12].

In each of these systems, the operator provides some sort of input to the system and receives some type of output or feedback. A telerobotic control architecture defines the methodology behind providing the input and receiving the output. Currently, each telerobotic system has its own control architecture.

Because each system has its own unique control architecture, it is very difficult to port a task, or function, from one system to operate on another system. Therefore, there is very little reuse of software in the telerobotic field. This results in expensive one-of-a-kind installations. To lower costs and improve efficiency and productivity, telerobotic systems must be modular, portable, and easily reconfigurable. A standard telerobotic control architecture would provide a framework for developing systems that meet these objectives.

Because the Air Force desires the use of telerobotic systems for many critical tasks including aircraft painting and paint stripping, surface cleaning, and sealing and desealing of fuel tanks, the Robotics and Automation Center for Excellence (RACE) at Kelly Air Force Base, Texas, has defined an open telerobotics control architecture. This architecture, called the Unified Telerobotic Architecture Project (UTAP), is a proposed standard for all Air Force telerobotic systems. UTAP supports a modular development that ensures plug-and-play functionality. The standardized interface and modularity of UTAP mean that a telerobot can be switched from one task to another simply by switching modules. The modularity of UTAP also increases the potential reuse of modules on new tasks.

I.1. Problem

Before I conducted my research, UTAP had only been implemented on one Air Force system. This was accomplished under a previous AFIT thesis effort conducted by 1st Lt Kevin Anchor. He implemented a portion of UTAP on the PUMA robot in the

AFIT Robotics Laboratory [3]. However, the effects of his implementation on the performance of the robot were not completely measured.

In addition to measuring the performance of Anchor's UTAP implementation, other systems needed to be retrofitted to the UTAP specification before UTAP could be considered feasible. Therefore, I implemented the UTAP specification on the Adept 550 robot in the robotics laboratory and measured the performance effects of the implementation.

I.2. Summary of Current Knowledge

Anchor's thesis work involved implementing the UTAP specification on the PUMA 560 manipulator using the Chimera 3.2 real-time operating system. Anchor measured the performance effects of UTAP by commanding the robot through a series of motions at various speeds and recording the difference between the commanded and the actual positions. Measurements were taken on the system both before and after implementing UTAP. He then plotted the amount of error between commanded and actual robot position and performed statistical analysis on the data [3]. While this method gave a general idea of the performance issues associated with his implementation, several additional steps needed to be completed before a thorough understanding was obtained. These steps included controller gain tuning and modifying the trajectory generation module to allow step response testing. They are defined in later sections.

In addition to Anchor's work, the Advanced Cybernetics Group, Inc. (ACG) developed some applications that embodied some of the concepts of the information

module portion of the UTAP specification [5]. ACG's code provided a foundation for the implementation of UTAP on the Adept 550.

I.3. Scope

This research effort was divided into two separate tasks; performance testing of Anchor's UTAP implementation and implementation of UTAP on the Adept robot. The performance testing of Anchor's UTAP implementation was conducted first. I only tested the UTAP functionality implemented by Anchor and did not implement any further UTAP functionality on the PUMA manipulator. Second, portions of the following modules were implemented on the Adept 550 manipulator using the V+ operating system:

- generic
- robot/axis servo control
- tool control
- sensor control
- programmable IO

- subsystem task level control
- task description and supervision
- parent task program sequencer
- task program sequencer
- object knowledge

This task also included performance testing.

I.4. Approach/Methodology

As stated earlier, my research consisted of two major tasks; performance testing of Anchor's UTAP implementation and implementation of UTAP on the Adept system.

I.4.1 Performance Testing of Anchor's UTAP Implementation

Performance testing was conducted using the following general steps:

- a. Using the non-UTAP-compliant controller, command the robot through a series of motions at varying speeds while recording the commanded and actual joint position values.
- b. Tune the controller gains for optimal performance of Anchor's UTAP implementation.

- c. Using Anchor's UTAP-compliant controller, command the robot through a series of motions at varying speeds while recording the commanded and actual joint position values.
- d. Modify the Chimera trajectory generation module to allow step response testing
- e. Using Anchor's UTAP-compliant architecture and the modified trajectory generation module, command the robot to perform a step motion while recording the commanded and actual joint position values.
- f. Analyze the data.

I.4.2 Implementation of UTAP on the Adept Manipulator

Implementation of the UTAP specification on the Adept manipulator was conducted using the follow steps:

- a. Determine an appropriate application to convert to UTAP compliance.
- b. Analyze the application to determine which program statements require modification.
- c. Convert the program statements to UTAP messages.
- d. Develop an interface that implements the UTAP messages in the V+ programming language.
- e. Develop a test routine that measures the running time of the application.
- f. Measure the performance of the non-UTAP and UTAP-compliant versions of the application by executing the test routine with the robot speed set to 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent of maximum.
- g. Collect metrics on source lines of code and number of procedure calls for both versions of the application.
- h. Analyze the data.

I.5. Materials and Equipment

All necessary equipment and software were available in the AFIT Robotics

Laboratory. The software and equipment required to test Anchor's UTAP

implementation included the following:

PUMA 560 manipulator
VMEbus hardware associated with the PUMA
Sun Sparc 2 workstation
Chimera 3.2 real-time operating system
SunOS 4.1.3 operating system
UTAP software developed by Anchor

The software and equipment required to implement the UTAP specification on the Adept robot included the following:

Adept 550 manipulator with MV-19 VME controller VMEbus hardware associated with the Adept V+ 11.1 operating system and programming environment ACG UTAP information module V+ code

I.6. Thesis Organization

This thesis report is divided into five chapters. Chapter I is an introduction to the topic and contains background information. A literature review of current robotic architecture work and associated information is presented in Chapter II. Chapter III contains the methods and procedures used to measure the performance of Anchor's UTAP implementation, as well as an evaluation of the research results. Chapter IV describes the implementation of UTAP on the Adept system and presents an analysis of the results. Finally, Chapter V contains the conclusions drawn from this research and makes recommendations for the UTAP specification and future research.

II. Literature Review

In this literature review, I present an initial examination of the current work in the field of robotic architectures. I have limited the examinations to work which supports the Air Force's need for an open telerobotic architectural standard. The review describes the Unified Telerobotic Architecture Project (UTAP) specification, which is being considered by the RACE to become the Air Force architecture standard for robotic systems. This review also motivates the need for my thesis research, which is to investigate the complexity of converting a telerobotic system to be compliant with the UTAP specification and to measure the performance of the converted system.

The review begins with the UTAP specification. The specification is summarized and its purpose and goals are presented. Then, it discusses research covered by a previous AFIT thesis on the UTAP specification and describes the remaining research. This is followed by an investigation of a commercial application of the UTAP specification. Finally, the review presents a comparison of the UTAP effort to other standardization efforts.

II.1. Unified Telerobotic Architecture Project Specification

The Unified Telerobotic Architecture Project is described in [9]. The UTAP specification describes a standard interface environment that promotes the development of modular, portable, and reusable robotic applications. To help avoid point solutions to specific applications, the UTAP architecture accommodates different types of robotic manipulators with different degrees of freedom. It also accommodates different part

materials and geometrys. Additionally, it provides a facility to upgrade or change equipment, sensors, and feedback mechanisms as technology advances.

The UTAP architecture is composed of hardware and software modules. Each module has defined inputs, outputs, and responsibilities. All data inside a module is self-contained and hidden from other modules. The Object Knowledge module stores data that is needed by multiple modules. Data and control flow are passed between modules through the use of pre-defined messages. Thus, the UTAP specification defines the modules and interfaces that make up the system.

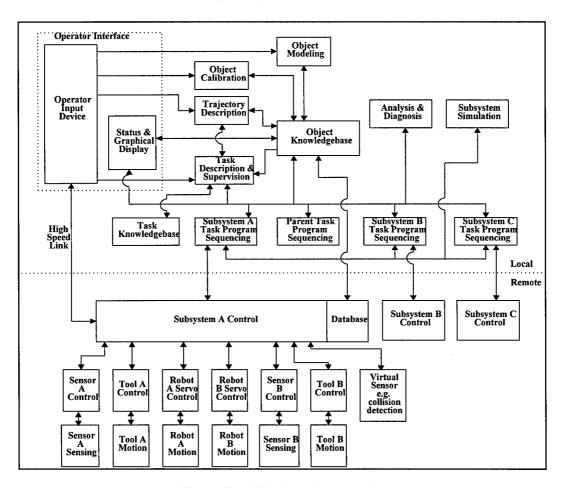


Figure II.1. UTAP Architecture [3]

Figure II.1 shows the overall UTAP architectural block diagram. Each box represents a module and each line represents a communication channel. Arrows on the line show which direction communication can occur. Communication can only occur between connected modules.

For any particular application, not all of the modules need to exist. Likewise, some modules may have multiple instances. The local and remote controllers each have a configuration file that specifies which modules compose the system. For example, if the Object Modeling module is not needed, then the corresponding configuration file would indicate the absence of that module from the system. Furthermore, not all modules will accommodate every interface message. Therefore, each module maintains a service profile that describes the set of UTAP messages and data posting capabilities supported by the module.

The UTAP specification provides a foundation for a standard telerobotic architecture. However, there are some minor naming inconsistencies in the specification. For example, the UTAP specification gives three different names for the SGD module; "Status Graphics and Displays", "Status and Graphical Display", and "Status Graphics Displays." It is even abbreviated as SDG in some places. The different names can imply different functions for the module. Inconsistencies of this nature also appear in other areas of the specification. For example, twenty different modules are named throughout the document. However, messages are only defined for seventeen modules.

Additionally, some areas of the specification require more explanation or clarification. The UTAP messages are an example of this. The meaning and purpose behind each

message should be described. Without defining the meaning of each message, an individual implementing a UTAP-compliant application may not know which message to use to accomplish a particular task. Chapter VI further addresses these issues with the UTAP specification and presents my recommendations.

II.2. Previous AFIT Research

Anchor's research [3] represents the first implementation of UTAP. His research primarily involved redesigning the AFIT Robotics and Automation Applications Group (RAAG) Lab B PUMA manipulator to be compliant with the UTAP architecture.

Anchor's thesis shows the UTAP specification to be implementable. However, if the underlying operating system does not support generic message passing, an interface layer must be implemented to access operating system functions.

Anchor's UTAP-compliant controller implemented portions of the robot servo control, object knowledge, and operator interface modules of the specification (see Figure II.1). The controller performed adequately; although, there was degradation in the performance as evidenced by increased position error during trajectories. Additionally, Anchor pointed out the "spikiness" of the error plots of the UTAP controller when compared to the plots of the non-UTAP controller (see Figure III.3). He indicated that the "spikiness" was due to the lack of controller gain tuning. This is further addressed in the next chapters.

Anchor conducted his performance measurements without tuning the gains of his UTAP-compliant controller. Gain tuning will optimize the performance of the controller and decrease the amount of error. Furthermore, Anchor obtained his measurements by

using the Chimera trajectory generation module to move the robot in a step response and the Chimera track module to record the commanded and actual joint angles. The trajectory generation module computes the trajectory needed to move the robot from the current position to the commanded position. It accomplishes this by dividing the difference between the positions into very small increments and moving the robot through each increment. Error compensation takes place at each increment. Thus, the trajectory generation module does not provide a true step response motion.

The motion command of the trajectory generation module hides some of the performance degradation of the UTAP-compliant controller. To avoid this, the trajectory generation module must be modified to command the robot directly from the initial position to the final position without the incremental movement. This is a true step response and provides more accurate data on the performance of the UTAP-compliant controller.

II.3. Commercial Work Associated with UTAP

Using the UTAP specification as a guide, Advanced Cybernetics Group, Inc.

(ACG) has implemented several robotic application building blocks that are compatible with the UTAP philosophy [5]. ACG built their product on the commercially available Adept V+ robotic programming language. In addition to describing the application's implementation, ACG gives examples of commercial and Air Force sites that are using their product to perform tasks with telerobotic systems.

ACG begins to show that the philosophy of the UTAP document is sound and commercially available products can be used to implement the UTAP specification.

ACG's design of their building blocks conforms to the UTAP goals of modularity and reusability. They have also adopted a module naming convention similar to the UTAP message naming convention. However, the ACG work focuses on the sensor control portion of the UTAP specification. The remaining portions of UTAP, such as task level control, programmable IO, etc., are not implemented.

ACG has shown that a commercially-available product can be used to implement modules that are generic enough to be used in several different robotic applications. This confirmed that modularity and reusability are obtainable goals. However, ACG did not closely match their naming conventions and message parameters with the UTAP specification. This, coupled with the fact that ACG focused primarily on the sensor control module while I intended to implement a broader portion of the UTAP specification, prevented me from simply building upon their V+ code as I had originally intended.

II.4. Other Standardization Efforts

To understand the amount of time and effort required to develop a standard with the amount of complexity inherent in a telerobotic architecture, we can compare the UTAP effort to the effort expended developing the Ada programming language. The benefits of a standardized architecture can be seen by looking at the benefits obtained through the Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) standard.

II.4.1. Ada

In 1974, the Department of Defense (DoD) initiated the common high order language program to define the requirements for a common language for programming

large scale and real-time systems [6]. After extensive reviews by the Services, industrial organizations, universities, and foreign military departments, the final requirements were published in the Steelman specification. This phase in the development of Ada lasted for four years.

Implementation of the requirements began in 1978 and culminated in 1983 with the publication of ANSI/MIL-STD-1815A. This five-year development consisted of three phases. The design team received numerous evaluation reports at the end of the first and second phases. During the third phase, they received nine hundred language issue reports and test and evaluation reports from fifteen different countries. The design team also conducted several intense week-long design reviews attended by dozens of industry experts.

From the above paragraphs we see that the Ada project took nine years and thousands of man-hours to reach the first release. In contrast, UTAP began in 1992 as an engineering study of Air Logistic Center (ALC) remanufacturing processes conducted by NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) [11] and the UTAP working group consisted of ten individuals. Certainly, UTAP does not have the same publicity that Ada has; and it definitely does not have the same support and funding as Ada. Therefore, we cannot expect to apply the same amount of effort to UTAP. On the other hand, the comparison shows that exceptional progress has already been made on the UTAP specification considering the level of effort expended. Likewise, the comparison shows that it is reasonable to expect that a considerable amount of work remains.

II.4.2. Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX)

The POSIX System Interface Standard is the central open system standard related to the historical UNIX timesharing system and is an application program interface standard for basic operating system functions [10]. The POSIX working group had the following four main goals when developing the standard:

- 1. Promote application source code portability
- 2. Specify an interface, rather than an implementation
- 3. Consider all major historical implementations
- 4. Keep the interface minimal

By achieving these goals, the working group has ensured that applications developed for POSIX-compliant systems can be ported to new POSIX-compliant systems with minimal effort. This saves time and money by providing users with the capability to upgrade and expand their systems. By specifying the interface but not the implementation, the working group ensured that users can take advantage of new technology. In other words, as long as the interface remains the same, an old implementation can be replaced by a better one.

When examining the goals of the UTAP specification, we find a direct correspondence to the goals of the POSIX working group. It is reasonable to expect UTAP will benefit from the same advantages as those experienced by POSIX compliant systems, provided the UTAP goals are obtained.

II.5. Summary

A standard interface environment for telerobotic applications will reduce the cost of telerobotic systems by increasing module reuse and portability and by decreasing module development time and costs. The UTAP specification defines a standard that

attempts to meet these goals. Anchor's research showed the feasibility of implementing the UTAP specification on one particular platform. However, there are still performance issues to be investigated and UTAP must be implemented and tested on additional platforms. ACG's work proves that robotic applications can be developed by re-using generic modules written in the V+ language. Finally, by comparing the UTAP effort to other standardization efforts, we see that the process of developing and implementing a large standard of this nature is difficult and time consuming but the rewards are worth the effort.

III. Performance Measurement of Anchor's UTAP Implementation

This chapter describes the methodology behind the performance measurement of Anchor's UTAP implementation. It presents the steps followed to accomplish the measurement and justifies the choices made while conducting the measurement. It then provides an analysis of the data obtained the from the measurements.

III.1. Methodology

This section is divided into three parts. The first part contains preliminary information about Chimera and Anchor's UTAP controller that is needed to understand the methods. The second part contains the steps taken to prepare for the performance measurement. Finally, the third part explains the actual performance measurement.

III.1.1. Preliminary Information

Anchor implemented his UTAP-compliant controller under the Chimera Real-Time Operating System (OS). Chimera provides the interface between the operator and the manipulator hardware. It converts the program commands (movement commands etc.) to digital signals and sends them to the manipulator hardware. Chimera supports application development in the C and C++ programming languages. It is the Chimera OS that provides the functions to use and program the manipulator.

Throughout his research, Anchor used several predefined manipulator positions.

To maintain continuity with his performance tests, I used the same positions. Table III.1 lists the relevant positions. The values are in radians and are measured from the baseframe of the respective joint.

In many of the steps described below, the term "spawned" is used. Under Chimera, spawning a module loads the module into memory, but does not begin execution of the module. The "on" command begins the execution of the module, or activates it. It is through the "on" command that operator-input parameters, if required, are passed to the module.

Position Name	Joint 1	Joint 2	Joint 3	Joint 4	Joint 5	Joint 6
Home	0.0	-1.5708	1.5708	0.0	0.0	0.0
Data Initial	0.0	-2.36	2.36	0.0	0.0	0.0
Data Final	1.5708	-1.5708	0.524	0.0	0.0	0.0

Table III.1. Predefined Positions (radians)

Several Chimera modules are also mentioned in this chapter. What follows is a brief description of their purpose and the results of their execution.

The Chimera **puma_pidg** module is the proportional integral derivative (PID) controller module used on the AFIT PUMA 560 manipulator under the Chimera operating system. Anchor modeled his UTAP-compliant controller after the **puma_pidg** module and the Chimera gravity compensation (**grav_comp**) module.

The Chimera **trjjgen** module is the trajectory generator and accepts as input the desired joint angles (measured in radians from the baseframe of each joint) and a movement duration (measured in seconds). From these values, the module computes a trajectory (as described in section II.2.) that will move the manipulator to the desired joint angles.

The Chimera **track** module records the manipulator's commanded and actual joint angles during movement. When the track module is activated, it records the data at a rate of fifty samples per second. The data is written to a file specified at activation.

Anchor's int_RSC module was the interface module between his UTAP-compliant controller (the UTAP_RSC module) and the Chimera operating system functions. Figure III.1 shows the relationship between Anchor's interface and UTAP modules and the Chimera OS modules. In Anchor's modules, RSC stands for Robot Servo Control.

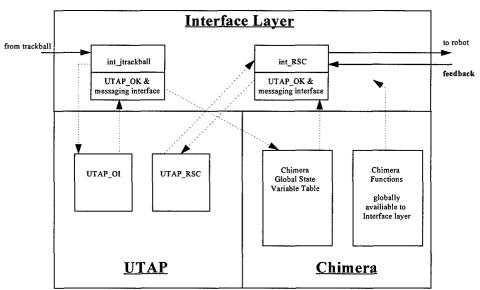


Figure III.1. Anchor's UTAP Implementation (adapted from [8])

To start the UTAP-compliant controller, the user spawns and activates the int_RSC module. The int_RSC module accesses the UTAP_RSC functions that include the PID controller and gravity compensation functionality.

III.1.2. Preparatory Steps

Before I could begin the performance measurements, I needed to tune the gains of Anchor's controller and establish a performance baseline. These steps are described and justified in the next two sections.

III.1.2.1. Gain Tuning

To accurately measure the performance limits of a system, the system must be operating at its optimal level. In section IV.3 of [3], Anchor suggested that the performance of his UTAP-compliant system could be improved by controller gain tuning. Therefore, his system required gain tuning before the performance could be measured.

In [7], Klafter describes the basic steps required to gain tune a PID controller as follows:

- 1. With $K_i = K_d = 0$, adjust K_p until the system step response is either critically (or slightly under-) damped.
- 2. For the value of K_p just found, increase K_i until the steady-state error is either zero or has reached an "acceptable" value. (Normally, $K_i > K_p$.)
- 3. Increase K_d until the system step response is again either critically or slightly underdamped.

Each joint of the manipulator has its own values for K_p , K_i , and K_d and must be tuned separately. Under Anchor's UTAP implementation, all three values for each of the six joints are stored in the configuration file named *int rsc.rmod*.

III.1.2.1.1. Joint One Gain Tuning

Joint one was gain tuned using Klafter's procedure without deviation. I determined when the joint was critically damped, slightly under-damped, or had an acceptable steady-state error by plotting the joint position data at each iteration of the procedure. The Chimera **track** module was used to record the data while the joint moved through a 90.0 degree arc.

III.1.2.1.2. Results from Gain Tuning Joint One

During the tuning of joint one, I quickly learned that it was going to be a very time consuming process. Each adjustment of one of the values meant that each module

must be unloaded, the value changed, the modules re-spawned, the movement started, the data extracted from the **trjjgen** output, the data plotted, and the next change determined. Occasionally, the system would give an error message stating that it was not calibrated. When this occurred, I had to kill all the active modules, calibrate the manipulator, and reload all the modules. Since this was a time consuming process, I decided to combine steps and save time.

III.1.2.1.3. Joint Two Gain Tuning

For joint two, I began at the home position with the original gains. A -90.0 degree movement was commanded and the position data from the track module was plotted. Then, based on the results from joint one, the movement was commanded with an increased K_p and again with a decreased K_p , leaving K_i and K_d at the original values. By analyzing the resulting plots of these three movements, it could be determined that joint two was already critically damped with the original K_p value.

Next, the K_i value was slightly increased and the K_d value was slightly decreased from the original values. This decision was also based on the results of tuning joint one. After commanding the -90.0 degree movement, the results were analyzed. The trajectory was slightly improved. I continued this process until I was satisfied with the joint two trajectory. The modified procedure saved two days.

III.1.2.1.4. Joint Three Through Six Gain Tuning

The joint two procedure was used on joints three through six with similar time savings. Table III.2 shows the gain values before and after tuning. Appendix D contains the trajectory plots for all six joints.

Joint	K _p		K _i		K_d	
	Before	After	Before	After	Before	After
1	4000	4000	5	20	80	20
2	11000	11000	5	20	114	10
3	3000	3000	5	20	25	25
4	500	500	5	5	7	7
5	310	310	5	5	7	7
6	300	300	5	5	17	17

Table III.2. Gain Values

III.1.2.2. Obtaining a Baseline

Besides tuning the controller gains, another step was required. Before the performance of Anchor's UTAP implementation could be measured, a performance baseline of the original system had to be obtained. With this baseline, a comparison could be made between the original system and Anchor's UTAP-compliant system. For the comparison to be valid, the baseline had to be obtained by executing the Chimera functions that matched the functions implemented in the UTAP controller. Anchor modeled his UTAP system after the Chimera **puma_pidg** and **grav_comp** modules. Therefore, the baseline was obtained using those Chimera modules.

The steps used to obtain the baseline were the same steps Anchor used to obtain his performance measurements. Additionally, data was collected from the same three movement durations used by Anchor. The fast movement lasted 1.5 seconds, the nominal movement lasted 3 seconds, and the slow movement lasted 5 seconds. The measurements were taken during the movement of the manipulator from the data initial position to the data final position. These positions were the same as those used by Anchor and are shown in Table III.1. For each of the three motion durations, I activated the **puma_pidg**,

grav_comp, and trjjgen modules, giving the trjjgen module the data initial position.

When the manipulator reached the data initial position, the track module was activated.

Then, the trjjgen module was activated with the data final position and the appropriate duration. Upon completion of the movement, the data file created by the trjjgen module contained the commanded and actual joint position value samples. Since this was accomplished for each of the motion durations, three files were produced containing data. With this data, the error between commanded and actual joint positions could be calculated. This error data constituted the baseline performance.

III.1.3. Measurement of the Performance

This section of the chapter is divided into three parts. This first part discusses the pseudo-step response performance measurements. These are the same type of measurements as conducted by Anchor. The second part describes my attempt at a modified step response performance measurement. The step response issue was first addressed in section II.2 and is further addressed below. The final part discusses missed cycle testing.

III.1.3.1. Pseudo-Step Response

As discussed in section II.2, the **trjjgen** module does not provide a true step response motion. However, the measurements taken by Anchor did give a good general idea of the performance of his UTAP controller. Also, I wanted to see how much the gain tuning affected the performance. Therefore, I conducted the performance measurement of the gain tuned system using Anchor's method (which is also the same

method used to obtain the baseline). Section III.2.2 contains an analysis of the data received during these measurements and Appendix E contains the position error plots.

III.1.3.2. Modified Step Response

The first task under this portion of the research was to modify the Chimera **trjjgen** module to perform a true step response motion. The modification involved removing the loop in the **trjjgenCycle** function that divided the difference between the current position and the desired position into small increments and moved the joint through the increments. Instead, the function now moves the joint directly from the current position to the desired position. Appendix F contains the **trjjgenCycle** function source code both before and after modification.

The next task involved using the modified trjjgen module to collect the step response data. I attempted to follow the same data collecting procedure as I had used with the pseudo-step response function. However, any attempt to command movement resulted in severe oscillations of joint four, five, or six. Once the oscillations started, the emergency kill switch had to be pressed to stop them. Therefore, use of the modified step response for performance testing was not feasible. Section III.2.3 discusses these oscillations and their probable cause.

III.1.3.3. Missed Cycle Testing

I had originally planned to conduct a third performance test on Anchor's controller. Under this test, the execution frequency of the original controller would have been slowed to the point were it almost missed cycles but did not. I would have then attempted to execute the UTAP controller at the same frequency. If execution was

possible and the controller was stable, the number of missed cycles would have been counted and evaluated. However, contrary to Anchor's belief, the UTAP controller was already missing cycles at the current operating frequency. The missed cycles, coupled with the oscillations, prevented the conduction of this test.

III.2. Analysis

This section is divided into three parts corresponding to the gain tuning, pseudostep response testing, and step response testing of Anchor's controller. In each part, the data is presented and explained.

III.2.1. Gain Tuning

Figure III.2 shows the final trajectory plot obtained while tuning joint one. The graph shows the joint one trajectories for before and after gain tuning. As can be seen, there is a significant improvement in the post-gain tuned trajectory over the pre-gain tuned trajectory. The post-gain tuning trajectory reaches steady state much sooner and has less over-shoot.

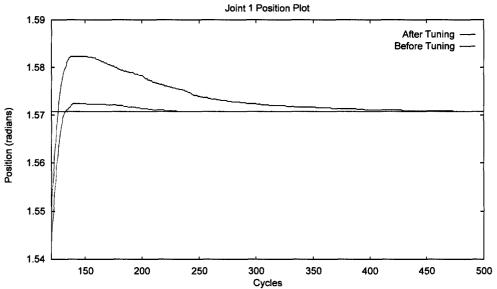


Figure III.2. Trajectory Plot for Joint One

Joints two and three showed similar improvements. As shown in Table III.2, the gains for joints four, five, and six did not require changing. Therefore, the position plots show only a single trajectory. Appendix D contains the trajectory plots for all six joints.

III.2.2. Pseudo-Step Response

From the data obtained by the baseline measurements, I calculated the error between the commanded and actual positions of each joint for each trajectory on the non-UTAP controller. The data obtained during the pseudo-step response measurement was then used to calculate the position error of each joint for each trajectory on the gain-tuned UTAP controller. These error values, along with the values obtain by Anchor for the non-gain tuned UTAP controller, were then plotted. Each plot shows the original, non-gain tuned UTAP, and gain tuned UTAP controller's error for a particular joint at one of the three trajectory durations. The error plot for the nominal trajectory of joint one is shown in Figure III.3 and Appendix E contains all the error plots.

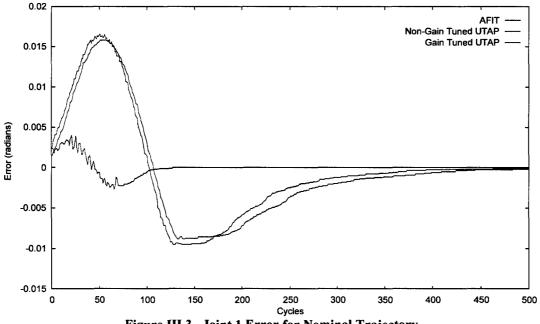


Figure III.3. Joint 1 Error for Nominal Trajectory

The error values are in radians and are plotted against the cycle of the periodic task that recorded the data. The cycle can be equated to time since the task recorded the data once each cycle and it was executed at a frequency of 50 Hz.

Tables III.3, III.4, and III.5 show the integral error exhibited by each controller. I calculated these values by summing the absolute value of the error measurement at each cycle. The percent difference between the original controller and the pre-gain tuned controller was calculated using the following equation:

$$Percent Difference = 100 \times \left(\frac{PreGainTunedError - OriginalError}{PreGainTunedError} \right)$$

The percent difference between the original controller and the post-gain tuned controller was calculated using the following equation:

$$Percent Difference = 100 \times \left(\frac{PostGainTunedError - OriginalError}{PostGainTunedError} \right)$$

Likewise, the percent difference between the pre-gain tuned controller and the post-gain tuned controller was calculated with this equation:

$$PercentDifference = 100 \times \left(\frac{PostGainTunedError - PreGainTunedError}{PostGainTunedError} \right)$$

	Joint 1	Joint 2	Joint 3	Joint 4	Joint 5	Joint 6	Total
Original Error:	1.9273	0.8392	1.1085	0	0	0	3.8751
Pre-gain Tuning Error:	1.7497	0.9547	0.8569	0.5317	0.1558	95.228	99.4768
Post-gain Tuning Error:	0.1347	0.1208	0.1442	0.1124	0.0658	0.2828	0.8607
Original vs Pre-gain Tuning Percent Difference	-10.15	12.09	-29.37	100.00	100.00	100.00	96.10
Original vs Post-gain Tuning Percent Difference	-1,330.35	-594.80	-668.84	100.00	100.00	100.00	-350.22
Pre-gain Tuning vs Post- gain Tuning Percent Difference	-1,198.53	-690.38	-494.31	-373.16	-136.86	-33,566.96	-11,457.39

Table III.3. Integral Error for Slow Trajectory

	Joint 1	Joint 2	Joint 3	Joint 4	Joint 5	Joint 6	Total
Original Error:	2.3087	0.9821	1.2041	0	0	0	4.4948
Pre-gain Tuning Error:	2.2042	1.1034	1.0679	0.8692	0.2423	104.7391	110.2261
Post-gain Tuning Error:	0.2007	0.1221	0.2247	0.1673	0.1010	0.4785	1.2943
Original vs Pre-gain Tuning Percent Difference	-4.74	11.00	-12.75	100.00	100.00	100.00	95.92
Original vs Post-gain Tuning Percent Difference	-1,050.42	-704.57	-435.78	100.00	100.00	100.00	-247.26
Pre-gain Tuning vs Post- gain Tuning Percent Difference	-998.35	-803.99	-375.19	-419.45	-139.91	-21,786.81	-8,415.96

Table III.4. Integral Error for Nominal Trajectory

	Joint 1	Joint 2	Joint 3	Joint 4	Joint 5	Joint 6	Total
Original Error:	2.9561	1.1813	1.5658	0	0	0	5.7032
Pre-gain Tuning Error:	2.8886	1.3002	1.5148	1.6659	0.4419	1.3951	9.2065
Post-gain Tuning Error:	0.2666	0.1379	0.3385	0.3019	0.1756	0.9034	2.1239
Original vs Pre-gain Tuning Percent Difference	-2.34	9.15	-3.37	100.00	100.00	100.00	38.05
Original vs Post-gain Tuning Percent Difference	-1,008.98	-756.42	-362.54	100.00	100.00	100.00	-168.53
Pre-gain Tuning vs Post- gain Tuning Percent Difference	-983.66	-842.65	-347.47	-451.81	-151.68	-54.43	-333.48

Table III.5. Integral Error for Fast Trajectory

The plots and the tables show that, in all cases, by gain tuning the UTAP controller, the error was reduced from that exhibited by the non-gain tuned UTAP controller. In fact, the error values for all trajectories of joints one, two, and three of the post-gain tuned controller are less than the values for the original controller.

Additionally, the total error values for all trajectories of the post-gain tuned controller are less than the values for the original controller. If only the total error and percent difference numbers are considered, it would appear that implementing a gain-tuned UTAP controller enhanced the system performance. However, there is no evidence to suggest that the original controller was gain-tuned for optimal performance. Normal

wear of the system would require that the gains be periodically tuned. I believe that the original controller requires gain tuning. If gain-tuning of the original controller was accomplished, I would expect it to perform better than the gain-tuned UTAP controller. the gain-tuned original controller versus the post-gain tuned UTAP controller error values would be similar to the original versus pre-gain tuned values.

III.2.3. Step-Response

As stated in Section III.1.3.2, the step response evoked severe oscillations in joints four, five, or six. Movement of joints one, two, or three usually caused joint four to oscillate. Movement of joints four, five, or six would cause that particular joint to oscillate. The oscillations occurred when the magnitude of a commanded joint movement exceeded a certain threshold. The threshold varied for each joint. The larger joints, joints one, two, and three, could sometimes be moved up to five degrees without oscillations.

Joints four, five, and six could rarely be moved more than one degree.

While investigating the oscillations, I found that they could be induced with both the original and the modified trajectory generation modules under the UTAP-compliant controller. However, they could not be induced with either module under the original controller. Eventually, the problem was isolated to the controller gains.

When the K_p and K_d values were reduced and the K_i value was set to zero for joints four, five, and six, the oscillations ceased to occur. This indicated a problem in the gain tuning procedures. When conducting both Klafter's and the modified gain tuning procedures, the **trjigen** module was used to move the joint. In both cases the joint movement lasted 1.5 seconds. The movements were not large enough or fast enough to

induce the oscillations. Additionally, for the same reasons a step response was needed during the performance measurements, a step response movement should have been used when gain tuning the controller. Therefore, a better method for gain tuning the controller must be developed.

When experimenting with the joint four gains, I found that the K_p and K_d gains could be set to 125 and 3.5 respectively and the K_i gain could be set to 1.5 without the oscillations occurring. When K_i was set above 1.5 with these K_p and K_d values, evidence of the oscillations began. Therefore, implementing UTAP limited the range of gain values that could be used without causing oscillations. By limiting the gain values, it is possible that the joint could not be tuned to optimal performance.

III.3. Summary

This chapter has presented the methods used to obtain the performance measurements of Anchor's UTAP implementation. It described gain tuning the controller and obtaining a measurement baseline. This was followed by a description of the measurement of the two types of step response. Some other tests were discussed that proved to be not feasible.

The chapter then moved on to analyze the data. It indicated that performance was greatly enhanced by gain tuning the controller. The performance was enhanced so much that it appeared to perform better than the original controller. This suggested that the original controller would also benefit from gain tuning. Gain tuning the original controller would likely return the performance ratio between the original controller and the UTAP controller back to that observed by Anchor.

The step response testing performed on the UTAP controller identified a problem with the UTAP controller gains. The procedures used to gain tune the controller did not take into consideration the method used to move the manipulator, the size of the movement, or the speed of the movement.

IV. Implementation of UTAP on the Adept 550 Manipulator

This chapter presents the methods used to implement the UTAP specification on the Adept 550 manipulator. It describes the methods involved with the preparation of the application, development of the interface layer, testing, and performance measurement.

Next, the chapter presents an analysis of the performance data.

IV.1. Methodology

This section of the chapter describes the implementation of the UTAP specification on the Adept 550 manipulator. The overall approach to the task was to find an existing application written for the Adept system, convert it to UTAP compliance, and develop an interface layer that would allow the UTAP-compliant application to run on the Adept system. These steps are described below and are followed by a description of the methods involved with the performance measurement of the implementation.

IV.1.1. Determination of the Appropriate Application

There were three major criteria to consider in choosing the application. First, the application must incorporate a variety of functions such as robot control, use of the manual control pendant (MCP), operator input, and disk file IO. This ensured that a respectable portion of the UTAP specification would be implemented. Second, the application must not be too large and complex or there would not have been time to finish the project. Third, AFIT must have legal rights to use and alter the application.

Previously, ACG had provided AFIT with numerous applications that demonstrated various capabilities of the Adept system. After reviewing these applications, I found that they were either too complex (several thousand lines of code) or

too specialized (only involved robot control and output to the screen). I also reviewed two projects from the Robotic Fundamentals course. These were not complex enough for this purpose.

The application eventually chosen was one I had written during a V+ programming course given by Adept Technologies. The primary function of the application is to move parts from one pallet to another. Additional functions include MCP control of the application, screen display of location information, screen display of system information, and writing location information to an audit trail file. I also added two force control functions to the application. The first simulates attempting to insert a part into a recess. If the part will not slide into the recess smoothly, it is returned to the pallet and another part is tried. The second force control function slowly lowers a part to the work surface. It uses force sensing to determine when the part is sitting on the work surface. It then releases the part and moves to a safe position. Appendix G contains the original source code for the application.

IV.1.2. Conversion of the Application to UTAP Compliance

In order to begin the conversion, I needed to decide how to implement the UTAP messages. Anchor had to choose between using Chimera's Interprocessor Message

Passing or implementing them as subroutine calls [3]. The choice turned out to be very easy since V+ does not support any type of interprocess messages. Therefore, the only option was to implement the UTAP messages as V+ subroutine calls. A small problem did arise from this. V+ allows a subroutine to have up to 256 characters in its name.

However, V+ only recognizes the first 15. Therefore, UTAP messages with long names could be interpreted as the same message. For example, the UTAP messages US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_ABS_POSITION_MODE and US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_REL_POSITION_MODE would be interpreted by V+ as the same message, US_AXIS_SERVO_U. During a telephone conversation, John Michaloski of the Intelligent Systems division of NIST and I decided that the best alternate would be to abbreviate the message names. Therefore, "US_" was dropped from the front of all the messages implemented. Most messages also have a three letter abbreviation of the module name following the "US_." This was standardized to a two letter abbreviation as shown in table IV.1. Additionally, other words were abbreviated as needed. For example, the UTAP message US_TLC_START_FINE_MOTION became tl_str_fine_mot. Consistency was maintained in all the abbreviations made. Appendix C contains a list of all the messages defined in the UTAP specification.

UTAP MODULE NAME	UTAP ABBREVIATION	V+ ABBREVIATION
Analysis & Diagnostics	ADS	AD
Object Calibration	OC	OC
Operator Input Devices	OI	OI
Object Knowledge	OK	OK
Object Modeling	OM	OM
Parent Task Program Sequencer	PTPS	PS
Robot/Axis Servo Control	RSC (or Axis Servo)	AS
Sensor Control	SC (or Sensor)	SC
Status Graphics & Display	SGD	SG
Subsystem Simulators	SS	SS
Tool Control	TC	TC
Trajectory Description	TD	TR
Task Description & Supervision	TDS	TD
Task Knowledge	TK	TK
Task Program Sequencer	TPS	TS
Subsystem Task Level Control	TLC	TL
Virtual Sensor	VS	VS

Table IV.1. UTAP Module Name Abbreviations

Since the focus of the UTAP specification is on the interfaces, conversion of the application to UTAP compliance was approached with the concept that anytime the application communicated with the operating system, the operator, or between processes, the communication must be in the form of a UTAP message. The major difficulty was determining which UTAP message should be associated with each V+ command or system call used in the application. This difficulty arose from the fact that the UTAP specification does not provide the meaning or usage of the messages it imposes. Table IV.2 shows the UTAP messages that were implemented.

UTAP MESSAGE	V+ FUNCTION NAME	V+ COMMAND
AXIS_SERVO		
US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_POSITION	as_set_position	MOVE
US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_VELOCITY	as_set_velocity	SPEED
GENERIC		
US_HOLD	hold	WAIT
US_INIT_OK	init_ok	GLOBAL
US_GET_EXT_DATA_VALUE	get_ext_data	PROMPT
US_POST_EXT_DATA_VALUE	post_ext_data	TYPE
OBJECT KNOWLEDGE		
US_OK_ATTRIBUTE_QUERY	ok_attrib_query	SPEED, SWITCH, CONFIG,
PROGRAMMABLE_IO		
US_PIO_BIT_READ	pi_bit_read	SIG, PENDANT
US_PIO_BIT_SET	pi_bit_set	KEYMODE
US_PIO_DISABLE	pi_disable	FCLOSE, DETACH
US_PIO_ENABLE	pi_enable	ATTACH
US_PIO_SET_MODE	pi_set_mode	FOPENA, FOPENR, FOPENW
PARENT TASK PROGRAM SEQUENCER		
US_PTPS_SELECT_AGENT	ps_select_agent	EXECUTE
SENSOR		
US_SENSOR_GET_ATTRIBUTES_ READING	sc_get_att_read	FORCE.READ, FORCE.OFFSET
US_SENSOR_GET_READING	sc_get_reading	LATCH, LATCHED, FORCE.READ
TASK DESCRIPTION		
US_TDS_EXECUTE_PROGRAM	td_exec_prog	CALL
TASK LEVEL CONTROL		
US_TLC_START_FINE_MOTION	tl_str_fine_mot	FINE

Table IV.2. UTAP Messages Implemented

The table gives the UTAP message name, the V+ function name, and the V+ command to which the message equates. Additionally, there were several functions that did not have corresponding UTAP messages. In these cases, messages were created to fill the needed function. Table IV.3 lists these messages. My main concern while converting the application code to UTAP compliance was to maintain the exact functionality of the original application. This would aid the comparison between the performance measurements of the original system and the UTAP-compliant system. More importantly, this would aid in proving the feasibility of UTAP. If an operational system, such as the F-15 paint booth, were being converted to UTAP compliance, we certainly could not change the functionality of the system. Appendix H contains the source code for the UTAP-compliant application.

UTAP MESSAGE	V+ FUNCTION	V+ COMMAND
	NAME	
GENERIC		
US_GET_EXT_LOCATION_DATA	get_ext_loc_dat	SET
US_SET_EXT_LOCATION_DATA	set_ext_loc_dat	SET
SENSOR		
US_FT_SENSOR_DISABLE	ft_sc_disable	FORCE.MODE
US_FT_SENSOR_ENABLE	ft_sc_enable	FORCE.MODE
US_FT_SENSOR_MODE_SELECT	ft_sc_mode_sel	FORCE.MODE
TOOL CONTROL		
US_GRIPPER_CLOSE	gripper_close	SIGNAL 1
US_GRIPPER_OPEN	gripper_open	SIGNAL -1

Table IV.3. Additional Messages Created

IV.1.3. Development of the Interface Layer

Once the application had been re-written to be UTAP-compliant, a program layer needed to be written that accepted UTAP messages and translated them into V+

commands. The interface layer consists of a set of V+ program files and each program file corresponds to a UTAP module. For example, the program file pi.pg contains the V+ code that implements the functionality of the UTAP programmable input/output module. The following sections discuss general issues common to all the modules and the specific issues related to each module. Throughout this chapter I will refer to message names. When doing so, the V+ function name will be used, not the UTAP message name. This will make it easier for the reader to locate the message within the interface layer V+ programming code (Appendix I).

IV.1.3.1. General Programming Issues

While developing the interface layer, I incorporated programming techniques that ensured the easy expansion of the layer in the event that additional UTAP messages need to be implemented. For example, one of the parameters of the GET_EXT_DATA message is "channel." For the application selected, the keyboard is the only channel that inputs data via the GET_EXT_DATA message. However, within the code for the GET_EXT_DATA message, I used a case statement based on the channel to the select the operations that need to be completed. The keyboard section is the only one implemented, but adding the MCP, file, or other channel would be much easier under this design.

Several new messages were added to those defined by the UTAP specification.

When this was done, the naming conventions used throughout the UTAP specification were adhered to.

IV.1.3.2. Axis Servo Module

Two UTAP messages were implemented from the axis servo module message list. Both messages were direct mappings to V+ commands. Of special interest was the parameter to the AS_SET_POSITION message. The UTAP specification defines the parameter to this message as a pointer to a double precision number. Instead, it was implemented as a V+ transformation location variable indicating a desired manipulator position. This was an example of the UTAP message name and parameters not matching the desired use of the message. However, a more suitable message could not be found, so this one was chosen. See Appendix B for a definition of the different V+ location variable types.

IV.1.3.3. Generic Module

This module implements a portion of the generic messages defined by the UTAP specification. The get_ext_data message was used to get operator input from the keyboard and the post_ext_data message was used to send output to the screen, MCP, or file. It is possible that the Operator Interface module should contain messages that serve the input and output functions implemented here. However, the UTAP specification did not provide such messages in the OI module, but instead placed these messages in the UTAP Data Definitions module. Two messages were added to this module that were not defined by the UTAP specification: get_ext_loc_dat and set_ext_loc_dat. These messages are used to store and retrieve V+ transformation location variables. The UTAP specification does not have messages of this type with the appropriate parameters.

Therefore, I was forced to create the new messages.

IV.1.3.4. Object Knowledge Module

The purpose of the Object Knowledge module is to store and maintain specific knowledge of the various objects forming the entire system. This includes manipulator information such as model number as well as information about the part being worked on such as shape, mass, or hardness. For the purposes of this research, only the portions of the Object Knowledge module needed for the application were implemented. Therefore, the messages implemented in this module are the ones used to access system information.

IV.1.3.5. Programmable Input/Output Module

The messages in this module were used to enable, disable, and set the mode of the disk access and MCP. Also, they are used to read data from and write data to the MCP, signals, and system timers.

IV.1.3.6. Parent Task Program Sequencer Module

A typical robotic application will have several different processes controlling different aspects of the overall task. The palletizing application chosen uses separate processes to control the manipulator, manage the MCP, display the coordinate information, and display system information. The Parent Task Program Sequencer module manages the processes' execution sequence. Since it was the appropriate location for this type of message, the ps_select_agent message was used to start the execution of additional processes.

IV.1.3.7. Sensor Module

The UTAP specification is lacking in force/torque sensor messages. Therefore, I was required to create three new messages in this module. The messages are used to

enable, disable, and select the mode of a force/torque sensor. Existing UTAP messages were used to read the values from the sensor.

IV.1.3.8. Tool Control Module

The UTAP specification focuses primarily on aircraft painting and stripping operations. Thus, tool control messages are only defined for spindle and flow type tools, such as sanders and paint guns. For this reason, I was required to define two new messages for gripper operation: gripper_open and gripper_close. These messages are simple mappings to V+ gripper commands.

IV.1.3.9. Task Description Module

The Task Description module maintains information about what the task needs to accomplish. As a part of that, the module determines which subroutines should be used and when. The td_exec_prog message was part of this module and mapped directly to the V+ "call" command for initiating subroutines.

IV.1.3.10. Task Level Control Module

The Task Level Control module manages the events within each process. It controls positioning modes, motion types, feed rates, etc. The tl_str_fine_mot message was a direct mapping to the V+ FINE command.

IV.1.4. Testing

Testing occurred throughout the development of the interface layer. Each UTAP message was individually tested to ensure appropriate functionality. As stated earlier, an important part of my effort was to make sure that the UTAP-compliant version of the application produced the exact same results as the original version. With this in mind, I

wrote test drivers for each implemented message. The test driver would execute a V+ command or set of commands and then execute the UTAP message corresponding to the commands. I would then compare the output of each to ensure they matched. I used input values such that all categories of outcome were experienced.

Once all the messages had been tested separately, I began combining them to ensure they functioned together as expected. Again, I used test drivers to test the range of input and output possibilities.

After the individual tests were complete, I loaded the application and the interface layer and executed the application. I tested each function of the application to ensure it performed as expected and the output matched that of the original application.

IV.1.5. Performance Measurement

Performance of the implementation was measured in four different ways. First, the number of source lines of code (SLOC) in the original and the UTAP-compliant versions of the application were compared. V+ is an interpretive language. This means that a program's source code is not compiled into some form of machine language. Instead, each line of the program is parsed as execution occurs. The V+ system preprocesses one line ahead of the current execution. Source code optimization could not be accomplished by the system due to the interpretive nature of the language. Therefore, the SLOC number can provide meaningful insight into the complexity of a program.

The second measurement conducted was a calculation of the architectural design complexity of the source code using Card and Agresti's method [4] and provided a measure of the software quality. The method calculates the complexity of a design by

computing and summing two values. The first value defines the structural complexity of the code. It is derived from the relationships between the modules of a system. The relationships are quantified by squaring the number of modules called by each module (called the fanout or f_i) and dividing the sum of the squares by the number of modules (n) to normalize the value. Thus, the formula for structural complexity is: $S = \frac{\sum f_i}{n}$. The second value is the local complexity. This value indicates the amount of complexity within each module and is measured based on the amount of work performed within the module. The workload is calculated based on the number of input and output variables associated with the module (v_i) and the amount of work passed to other modules. The amount of work passed is quantitized by the same fanout value (f_i) used in the calculation of S. The whole value is normalized over the number of modules (n). Thus, the formula

for local complexity is: $L = \frac{\sum \frac{v_i}{f_i + 1}}{n}$. These two values are added to give the total complexity of the code: C = S + L. The important thing to remember is that complexity measurement is simply one way to gage the quality of a software package. High complexity within a software package indicates that the software is susceptible to more design errors and will be more difficult to maintain.

The third measure of performance I gathered was the amount of system random access memory (RAM) needed by the original and UTAP-compliant versions of the application. Robotic systems have a finite amount of RAM. If UTAP compliance

required too much RAM, then the feasibility of the specification (on Adept systems) would be in question.

Finally, the fourth and most important measurement involved timing the two versions of the application. V+ has built-in timers that can be used in programs. One of these timers was used to measure the execution time of each of the two versions of the application. To ensure that operator response time was not involved in the times, the timer was initialized just after the last operator input was entered. The timer's value was then displayed when execution finished.

Since the execution time varied depending on the starting pallet, I timed both versions with both pallets as starting points. Both versions were timed at 25, 50, 75, and 100 percent of maximum speed. Five measurements were collected for each scenario.

The amount of time a program takes is a much more concrete figure than the number of source lines of code or complexity values involved with a program. This figure gives a vivid view of the amount of overhead added to the application by UTAP compliance.

IV.2. Analysis

This section presents the data obtained while measuring the performance of the Adept 550 UTAP Implementation. The number of source lines of code is the first data presented. Next, I address the Card and Agresti complexity metrics. Third, the amount of random access memory used is presented. Finally, the execution time data is discussed.

IV.2.1. Source Lines of Code

There were 434 total source lines of code for the non-UTAP version of the application. The UTAP version of the application had 769 lines of code. Although the number of code lines almost doubled, we must consider that the number for the UTAP version includes 303 lines of code that comprise the UTAP interface layer. Any new operating system that is developed to be UTAP-compliant will not require an interface layer. Therefore, if the interface layer is considered as part of the operating system, then the UTAP version only had 466 source lines of code. This is only 32 lines, or 7 percent, more that the original version.

IV.2.2. Complexity Measures

Following the method for computing the complexity measures as described in Chapter III, we fine that the original application had a structural complexity of 5.78 and a local complexity of 1.65. This equals a total design complexity of 7.43. When applied to the interface layer and the UTAP application combined, the method yields a structural complexity of 10.88, a local complexity of 1.49, and a total design complexity of 12.37. These values indicate that the UTAP version has a much more complex design than the original version. Once again, we can consider the interface layer part of the operating system. When this is done, the UTAP application has a structural complexity of 5.78, a local complexity of 2.00, and a total design complexity of 7.78. Comparing these values to those of the original application, we see that the structural complexity is the same for both. The additional complexity of the UTAP application lies in the local complexity.

considered operating system calls. Operating system calls are not considered when computing fanout. Therefore, the original and the UTAP applications have the same fanout and the structural complexities are the same. The local complexity is higher for the UTAP application because it uses more global variables than the original application. Several of these global variables are used to indicate the channel name parameter in a UTAP message. In a UTAP-compliant operating system, the channel names would not be considered global variables. If we did not count these as global variables when computing the local complexity of the UTAP application, the local complexity value would be much closer to that of the original application. The similarity in the complexity measures of the original and the UTAP applications indicates that developing and maintaining a UTAP-compliant application will not be any more difficult than implementing a non-UTAP-compliant application.

IV.2.3. Random Access Memory

The original application required 29.297 kilobytes of random access memory (RAM). The UTAP application and interface layer combined required 41.815 kilobytes of RAM. Again, we can view the interface layer as part of the operating system. The UTAP application alone required 30.332 kilobytes of RAM. Comparing this to the amount of RAM required by the original application, we find there is only a 1.035 kilobyte increase. This equates to only a 3.5 percent increase over the original application.

IV.2.4. Execution Time

The execution times for the original and the UTAP applications are given in Table IV.4. The $1 \rightarrow 2$ column indicates moving the parts from pallet one to pallet two. The $2 \rightarrow 1$ column indicates moving the parts from pallet two to pallet one. All times are in seconds.

		0	400						
		Speed:	100				Speed:	75	
	Orig	inal	UTAP			Orig	inal	UT	AP
	1 → 2	2 → 1	1 → 2	2 → 1		1 → 2	2 → 1	1 → 2	2 → 1
	81.049	85.330	91.081	95.514		91.978	98.330	101.936	108.500
	81.199	85.877	91.249	95.339		91.928	98.674	101.969	108.591
	81.043	84.878	91.288	95.849		91.890	98.698	101.869	108.457
	80.923	84.857	91.316	95.697		91.649	98.551	101.861	108.764
	81.150	85.024	91.352	95.631		91.853	98.646	101.697	108.563
Ave:	81.073	85.193	91.257	95.606	Ave:	91.860	98.580	101.866	108.575
	·								
		Speed:	50%				Speed:	25%	
	Orig	inal	UT.	AP		Orig	inal	UT	AP
	1 → 2	2 → 1	1 → 2	2 → 1		1 → 2	2 → 1	1 → 2	2 → 1
		,							
	113.625	125.905	123.968	135.033		191.686	212.138	199.038	219.406
	114.199	125.749	124.082	134.824		191.749	212.133	198.994	219.449
	114.559	125.820	124.334	134.804		191.666	212.138	199.031	219.488
	114.413	125.751	124.090	135.155		191.689	212.159	199.013	219.650
	114.816	125.689	123.971	135.242		191.712	212.132	199.055	219.546
Ave:	114.322	125.783	124.089	135.012	Ave:	191.700	212.140	199.026	219.508

Table IV.4. Execution Times (seconds)

Table IV.5 shows the differences in execution times between the original and the UTAP-compliant application. The values were obtained by subtracting the execution time of the original application from the execution time of the UTAP application. From this table, it

can be seen that, at all speeds, the original application runs faster than the UTAP application.

	Percei	Percentage of Maximum Speed					
	100%	75%	50%	25%			
1 → 2	10.184	10.007	9.767	7.326			
2 → 1	10.413	9.995	9.229	7.368			
Average	10.299	10.001	9.498	7.347			

Table IV.5. Execution Time Differences (seconds)

This was expected because of the increased processing required by the additional lines of code in the UTAP application. It is also noticeable that, as the speed decreases, the time difference between the original and the UTAP applications decreases. The implementation of UTAP on the Adept system did not affect the time required to move the manipulator from one position to another. The added time required by the UTAP application is a result of processing the additional lines of code. V+ continues to process program lines concurrent with robot motion as long as the lines do not require robot position information, sensor information, or cause another robot motion. Because of this, slower robot speeds allow more program processing during robot movement. Therefore, the smaller difference between execution times of the original and the UTAP applications during slower robot movement is explained by the increased processing time available during the robot movements.

Counting the interface layer, the UTAP application had 335 more lines of code than the original application. At maximum speed, the UTAP application took approximately 10.3 seconds longer to execute than the original application. Using these values, we can determine that each additional line of code adds 30.7 milliseconds to the

execution time. At 25 percent of maximum speed, the UTAP application took approximately 7.3 seconds longer. At this speed, each additional line of code adds 21.8 milliseconds to the execution time. Even if we add 1000 lines of code when we convert an application to UTAP compliance, we only add 31 seconds to the execution time. Of course, this assumes we are using V+, we have the same ratio of amount of movement to lines of code, and we use the larger value above to calculate the additional time.

IV.3. Summary

This chapter presented the methods used to implement the UTAP specification on the Adept manipulator. It presented the application chosen to convert to UTAP compliance and some of the difficulties faced during the conversion. The interface layer and how it was developed was then described. The chapter then gave a discussion of the test procedures and the performance measurements of the system.

The data obtained while measuring the Adept UTAP performance was then presented. It showed that the system performance was degraded by the implementation of UTAP. When comparing the original system to the UTAP application and the interface layer, performance degradation seemed high. However, the interface layer would not exist in a purely UTAP-compliant operating system. Thus, the original application can be compared to just the UTAP application and the interface layer viewed as part of the operating system. Under these circumstances, the UTAP application showed very little performance degradation. This indicates that retrofitting an existing robot system to UTAP would likely be unfeasible due to the performance issues.

However, a new robotic system design that incorporated UTAP would not have the performance degradation and would be feasible.

V. Conclusions and Recommendations

V.1. Conclusions

Several conclusions can be made from this thesis effort. First and foremost, implementing UTAP on two vastly different systems has shown that UTAP is a feasible telerobotic control architecture. Both systems were made UTAP-compliant for specific applications and the applications continued to performed all original tasks.

As expected, retrofitting both the Chimera system and the Adept system to UTAP compliance adversely affected the system performance. Unfortunately, difficulties with the Chimera system hindered the quantification of the performance degradation. Gain tuning Anchor's UTAP-compliant controller greatly improved it's performance. However, the data indicated that the original controller also needed gain tuning. The performance ratio between it and the UTAP controller would likely be returned back to that observed by Anchor by gain tuning the original controller.

Implementing UTAP on the Adept system has shown that retrofitting a system adds large amounts of overhead in the form of the interface layer. However, a system designed for UTAP compliance from the start will not have that overhead. Therefore, such a system should be able to perform as well as a non-compliant system.

The data obtained from the complexity measurements, source lines of code calculations, and RAM measurements of the Adept implementation indicates that developing and maintaining a UTAP-compliant application will not be any more difficult than implementing a non-UTAP-compliant application.

UTAP begins the telerobotic control architecture standardization effort. However, it has a long way to go. But, the effort has to start somewhere and UTAP has made a good start. It addresses the same goals as other successful standardization efforts and provides the building blocks to achieve those goals. With a continued effort to remove the inconsistencies in the UTAP specification and to provide the meaning behind each message, UTAP can make the next step towards standardizing the robotics community.

V.2. Recommendations

V.2.1. Improvements to the UTAP Specification

Determining the purpose of each UTAP message and which message to use for a particular task was the most difficult part of this thesis effort. The UTAP specification states that "the intent and meaning of UTAP API messages *should* be apparent from the message name" [9]. For most of the messages, this is true. However, finding the appropriate message for even basic tasks was sometimes difficult. For example, to move joint one of the manipulator, should the US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_POSITION message or the US_TLC_START_AUTOMATIC_MOTION message be used? What about the US_TLC_START_MANUAL_MOTION message? The UTAP specification should clearly define every message. The purpose of the message should be explicitly stated and guidelines presented for the use of the message. Additionally, the parameters associated with each message should be completely described, including whether they are input or output parameters and, where possible, the expected range of values.

In addition to defining the messages, the UTAP specification should define the purpose of each UTAP module. I had expected the Operator Interface module to contain

messages related to the input and output of information between the system and the operator. However, the specification does not define messages for these tasks under this module. This may not be the purpose of this module. The specification does not make the purpose of this or other modules clear. Clarifying each module's purpose would aid the understanding of the messages contained within the module. Implementors would also be less likely incorporate into a module the wrong functionality.

Focusing on "what to pass" rather than "how to pass" allows the specification to remain generalized. However, an implementation depends on the decision of "how to pass." A UTAP-compliant application based on passing information and control flow via function calls will not run on a system that uses message passing. The UTAP specification must specify one or the other method or it must state that UTAP-compliant systems must accommodate applications using either method.

Anchor correctly states that "the UTAP document is 'C-centric', but the specification is intended to be language-independent" [3]. The examples and message definitions should be modified as Anchor suggests. I recommend using some form of pseudo-code.

V.2.2. Future Research

A valid method for gain tuning the Chimera/PUMA system should be developed. The method should then be used to tune both the UTAP-compliant and the non-UTAP-compliant controllers. Once both controllers are tuned, the performance of the UTAP-compliant controller could be more accurately quantified.

Capt Lemley's research efforts toward designing a purely UTAP-compliant operating system (OS) should be continued [8]. The OS should be developed for a hardware platform that has an existing non-UTAP robotic control OS. Once the UTAP-compliant OS is in place, applications could be written with identical functionality for both the UTAP-compliant OS and the original OS. Neither application would require an interface layer since they both were written for their native OS. Comparing the performance of the two applications would define the impact on the system levied by UTAP conformance.

Finally, the Adept UTAP implementation should be expanded to include more of the messages defined by the UTAP specification. This would further cement the feasibility of UTAP and provide more data on the performance issues.

V.3. Summary

Table V.1 provides a summary of the conclusions of this thesis. Table V.2 summarizes my recommendations for improvements to the UTAP specification and Table V.3 summarizes my recommendations for future research. This thesis effort investigated the feasibility of the Unified Telerobotic Architecture by implementing the UTAP specification on an existing robotic system and measuring the performance of this and a previous implementation. This effort has shown that the architecture is feasible but requires additional clarification. This thesis has also shown that retrofitting existing systems exacts a heavy performance toll on the system, but designing a new system to be UTAP-compliant is an appropriate activity to pursue. The results of this thesis will aid in

making the decision to continue pursuing the UTAP specification as an Air Force standard.

	Conclusions
1	Gain tuning improved the performance of Anchor's UTAP controller
2	The original controller needs be have the gains tuned
3	Tuning the original controller would return the performance ratio
	between it and Anchor's back to ratio observed by Anchor
4	UTAP is a feasible telerobotic control architecture
5	Retrofitting a system adversely affects its performance
6	A system designed from the beginning to be UTAP-compliant will not
	have the adverse performance effects
7	Developing applications for a UTAP-compliant system is not any more
	difficult than developing applications for a non-UTAP-compliant system

Table V.1. Summary of Conclusions

	Recommendations
1	Explicitly define each UTAP message including the parameters
2	Explicitly define each UTAP module including the functions and
	purpose
3	Decide on a message passing format or state that both must be supported
4	Use pseudo-code instead of C code for examples

Table V.2. Summary of Recommendations for the UTAP Specification

	Recommendations
1	Develop a gain tuning method and conduct further measurements on
	Anchor's UTAP-compliant controller
2	Continue Capt Lemley's development of an originally designed UTAP-
	compliant system
3	Expand the Adept UTAP implementation

Table V.3. Summary of Recommendations for Future Research

Bibliography

- 1. Adept Technology, Inc. <u>V+ Language User's Guide</u>. Part Number 00961-00230, Rev A, April 1994.
- 2. Adept Technology, Inc. <u>V+ Quick Reference Guide</u>. Part Number 00961-01400, Rev B, June 1993.
- 3. Anchor, Kevin P. <u>Design and Evaluation of Standard Telerobotic Control Software</u>. MS thesis, AFIT/GE/ENG/95D-01. School of Engineering, Air Force Institute of Technology (AU), Wright-Patterson AFB OH, December 1995.
- 4. Card, D. N. and W. W. Agresti. "Measuring Software Design Complexity," <u>The Journal of Systems and Software 8</u>: 185-197 (1988).
- 5. DaCosta, F. and others. "Towards Rapid Implementation of Robotic Systems." Preliminary draft report of work done in late 1994 and early 1995 by Advanced Cybernetics Group, Inc., 227 Humboldt Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94089.
- 6. Department of Defense. <u>Reference Manual for the Ada Programming Language</u>. ANSI/MIL-STD-1815A-1983. Washington: GPO, 17 February 1983.
- 7. Klafter, Richard D. and others. <u>Robotic Engineering</u>, <u>An Integrated Approach</u>. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1989.
- 8. Lemley, Kendall. <u>Implementation Of An Ada95 Cross-Compiler For The Real-Time Executive For Military Systems (RTEMS)</u>. MS thesis, AFIT/GCS/ENG/96D-16. School of Engineering, Air Force Institute of Technology (AU), Wright-Patterson AFB OH, December 1996.
- 9. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Intelligent Systems
 Division. "Unified Telerobotic Architecture Project (UTAP) Interface Document."
 Working Draft. Gaithersburg, MD: NIST, 18 June 1994.
- 10. Quarterman, John S. and Susanne Wilhelm. <u>UNIX, POSIX, and Open Systems:</u> The Open Standards Puzzle. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1993.
- 11. Robotics and Automation Center for Excellence, World Wide Web Page, http://www.kelly-afb.org/links/orgs/race/utap.htm.
- 12. Taylor, Paul M. <u>Understanding Robotics</u>. Hong Kong: CRC Press, 1990.

APPENDIX A

V+/UTAP System Users Manual

Note: User input and system prompts are shown in a different font than the rest of the test. User input is also shown in boldface. Text in italics represents a place holder for some other test (i.e., a variable name).

Adept System Power-up and Calibration

Steps:

- 1. Turn the Adept system's power switch to "On".
- 2. Plug in the air dryer power cord.
- 3. Open the air valve on the compressor tank.
- 4. Turn the compressor power switch to "Auto".
- 5. Open both air valves located at the back of the manipulator table.
- 6. Enable power to the manipulator by typing the following at the monitor prompt:
 - . enable power
- 7. Calibrate the Adept manipulator by typing the following at the monitor prompt:
 - . calibrate
- 8. Confirm that calibration should occur by responding with a "y":

Are you sure (y/n): y

Loading the V+/UTAP Interface

Steps:

- 1. Change to the UTAP directory by issuing the following monitor command:
 - . def = c:\utap

2. Load the V+/UTAP interface modules into system memory. Each module can be loaded individually with the **load** command. For example, the sensor module can be loaded with the following command:

. load sc.pg

A script can be used to load all of the modules instead of loading them individually. This is accomplished with the following commands:

- . load utap.pg
- . commands setup

At this point, a UTAP-compliant application can be loaded and executed.

Loading and Executing an Application

Steps:

1. Change to the directory containing the application. For example, the following command will change to the directory containing a palletizing application:

```
. def = c:\utap\app
```

- 2. Load the application into system memory using the **load** command. The UTAP-compliant palletizing application is loaded as follows:
 - . load demo.v2
 - . load pallet.pg
 - . load force.pg
- 3. Begin application execution by issuing the **execute** command with the main program. The palletizing application is started with the following command:
 - . execute utap.demo

Adept System Shutdown

Steps:

1. Close the air valves on the back of the manipulator table.

- 2. Turn the air compressor power switch to "Off".
- 3. Close the air valve on the compressor tank.
- 4. Unplug the air dryer.
- 5. Turn the Adept System power switch to "Off".

APPENDIX B

Adept V+ Tutorial

I. Introduction.

V+ is Adept Technology's proprietary control system and programming language used with their industrial robots. This tutorial presents exerpts and information from the V+ Language User's Guide [1] and the V+ Quick Reference Guide [2]. It presents the basic information needed to operate and program the Adept 550 manipulator. The tutorial is divided into three sections. The first section covers general V+ issues. The second section describes the basic control system commands (called monitor commands). The third section describes some programming language commands (called language commands).

II. General V+ Issues

II.1. Program Types

There are two types of V+ programs, executable and command.

II.1.1. Executable Programs

There are two classes of executable programs, robot control programs and general programs. A robot control program is a V+ program that directly controls a robot. A general program is any program that does not control a robot. A mixture of robot control and general programs can execute at the same time, but only one robot control program can have control of the robot at any given time. Robot control programs can contain any of the V+ program instructions. With the exception of the **BRAKE** instruction, a general program cannot execute any instruction that affects the robot motion. They can access all other V+ features including AdeptVision, digital signal lines, and the manual control pendant. Executable programs are initiated by the **EXECUTE** monitor command.

II.1.2. Command Programs

Command programs are similar to MS_DOS batch programs or UNIX scripts. They can contain any monitor command and can access language commands through the monitor **DO** command. Command programs are initiated by the **COMMANDS** monitor command.

II.2. Data Types

II.2.1. Declaration and Allocation

V+ does not require you to declare variables or their data types. The first use of a variable will determine its data type and allocated space for that variable.

II.2.2. Variable Name Requirements

The requirements for a valid variable name are:

- 1. Adept reserved keywords cannot be used.
- 2. The first character of a variable name must be a letter.
- 3. The characters after the first character may be letters, numbers, periods, and the underline character.
- 4. Only the first 15 characters in a variable name are significant.

II.2.3. String Data Type

Variable names are preceded with a "\$" sign to indicate that they contain character string data. The dollar sign is not considered in the character count of the variable name. For example, the program instruction:

allocates the string variable "string_1" and assigns it the value "Adept V+". The character count of the variable name "string_1" is 8. String variables can contain from 0 to 128 characters and any ASCII character can appear in a string variable. String constants can also have 0 to 128 characters. However, only ASCII characters 32 through 126 (excluding ASCII 34, ") can appear in a string constant.

II.2.4. Real and Integer Data Types

Numbers that have a whole number and a fractional part belong to the data type "real". Numeric values having only a whole number belong to the data type "integer". In general, V+ does not require you to differentiate between these two data types. If an integer is required and you supply a real, V+ will promote the real to an integer by rounding (not truncation). Where real values are required, V+ considers an integer a special case of a real that does not have a fractional part. The default real type is a signed, 32-bit IEEE single-precision number. Real values can also be stored as 64-bit IEEE double-precision numbers if they are specifically typed using the DOUBLE instruction.

The range of integer values is:

The range of single-precision real values is:

$$\pm 3.4*10^{38}$$

The range of double-precision real values is:

$$\pm 1.8*10^{307}$$

In almost all situations where a numeric value of variable can be used, a numeric expression can also be used. The following examples all result in "x" having the same value:

x = 3 x = 6 / 2 x = SQRT(9) x = SQR(2) - 1x = 9 MOD 6

V+ does not have a specific logical (Boolean) data type. Any numeric value, variable, or expression can be used as a logical data type. V+ considers 0 to be false and any other value to be true. When a real value is used as a logical data type, the value is first promoted (rounded) to an integer. There are four logical constants, TRUE and ON that will resolve to -1, and FALSE and OFF that will resolve to 0. These constants can be used anywhere a Boolean expression is expected.

II.2.5. Location Data Types

V+ uses two data types to represent locations, transformations and precision points. A transformation is a set of six components that uniquely identifies a location in Cartesian space and the orientation of the motion device end-of-arm tooling at that location. A transformation can also represent the location of an arbitrary local reference frame. The first three components of a transformation variable are the values for the points on the X, Y, and Z axes. The second three components of a transformation variable specify the orientation of the end-of-arm tooling. These three components are yaw, pitch, and roll.

A precision point includes an element for each "joint" in the motion device. Rotational joint values are measured in degrees; translational joint values are measured in millimeters. These values are absolute with respect to the motion device's home sensors and cannot be made relative to other locations or coordinate frames.

II.2.6. Arrays

V+ supports arrays of up to three dimensions. Any V+ data type can be stored in an array. Like simple variables, array allocation and typing is dynamic.

II.2.7. Variable Classes

In addition to having a data type, variables belong to one of three classes, GLOBAL, LOCAL, or AUTOMATIC. These classes determine how a variable can be altered by different calling instances of a program.

II.2.7.1. Global Variables

This is the default class. Unless a variable is specifically declared to be LOCAL or AUTO, a newly created variable will be considered global. Global variables can be accessed by any executing program.

II.2.7.2. Local Variables

Local variables are created by a program instruction similar to:

In this example, "the_local_var" is declared as a local variable. Local variables are available to all calling instances of a program. In other words, a local variable that is changed during a recursive call of a program will be changed in all instances of the recursive program.

II.2.7.3. Automatic Variables

Automatic variables are created by a program instruction similar to:

In this example, "the_auto_var" is declared as an automatic variable. Automatic variables can only be changed by a particular calling instance of a program.

II.3. Operators

II.3.1. Assignment Operator

The equal sign (=) is used to assign a value to a numeric or string variable. The variable being assigned a value must appear by itself on the left side of the operator. The right side of the equal sign can contain any variable or value of the same data type as the left side, or any expression that resolves to the same data type. Location variables use the **SET** instruction for assignment and may not use the equal sign assignment operator.

II.3.2. Mathematical Operators

V+ uses the standard mathematical operators; +, -, *, /, and MOD.

II.3.3. Relational Operators

V+ uses the standard relational operators; ==, <, >, <=, >=, and <>.

II.3.4. Logical Operators

V+ uses the standard logical operators; NOT, AND, OR, and XOR.

II.3.5. String Operator

In V+, strings can be concatenated, or joined, using the "+" operator.

II.3.6. Order of Evaluation

Expressions are not evaluated in a simple left to right fashion in V+. Table B.1 shows the order of evaluation. Operators on the same line have the same precedence and are evaluated left to right. Parenthesis can be used in the normal manner to change the evaluation order within an expression.

Evaluation Order	Operator
First	NOT
	- (Unary minus)
	*, /, MOD, AND
	+, -, OR, XOR
Last	==, <=, >=, <, >, <>

Table B.1. Order of Operator Evaluation

II.4. The SEE Editor

The SEE editor is a full functioned screen editor that is provided with the V+ control system and programming language. The SEE editor performs syntax checks on each line as it is entered. The beginning of each invalid line is marked with a question mark. The editor automatically capitalizes language keywords and insert the appropriate amount of spaces between keywords, variables, and operators. Additionally, the editor automatically indents program lines by the proper amount based on the level of nesting. The ".PROGRAM" line of each program is inserted when the SEE editor first creates the program. The editor also places the .END statement at the end of each program. It is important to note that the editor works on programs in system memory. It does not read

programs from disk or write programs to disk. This must be accomplished with monitor commands. Use of the SEE editor is described in the appropriate Adept Manuals.

III. Monitor Commands

Monitor commands are commands that are entered at the system prompt. The following section describes some of the most used commands. They are grouped into the following three categories; system control and information, disk commands, and program control.

Note: Keywords are shown in uppercase and arguments are shown in lowercase. Required keywords, parameters, and marks such as equal signs and parenthesis are shown in bold type; optional keywords, parameters, and marks are shown in regular type.

III.1. System Control and Information Commands

These commands control various aspects of the system or provide information about the system.

CALIBRATE

Initialize the robot positioning system.

DELETEL loc var, ..., loc var

Delete the named location variables from the system memory.

DELETER real var, . . ., real var

Delete the named real-valued variables from the system memory.

DELETES str var, ..., str var

Delete the named string variables from the system memory.

DIRECTORY select

Display the names of some or all the programs in the system memory.

DO instruction

Execute a single program instruction as though it were the next step in the current main control program, or the next step in the specified task/program context.

ENABLE switch, . . ., switch

Turn on one or more system control switches.

FREE select

Display the percentage of available system memory not currently in use.

HERE loc_variable

Define the value of a transformation or precision-point variable to be equal to the current robot location.

LISTL location, . . ., location

Display the values of the list locations.

LISTR expression, . . ., expression

Display the values of the real variables specified.

LISTS string, . . ., string

Display the values of the string variables specified.

SEE program name/qualifier

Invoke the screen-oriented program editor to allow a program to be created, viewed, or modified.

STATUS select

Display status information for the system and the programs being executed.

SPEED speed_factor

Specify the speed of all subsequent robot motions commanded by a robot control program.

ZERO select

Reinitialize the V+ system and delete all programs and data in the system memory. Delete all user-defined windows, fonts, and icons from graphics memory.

III.2. Program Control Commands

These commands control programs that are currently loaded in memory.

ABORT task num

Terminate execution of a control program.

COMMANDS program

Initiate processing of a command program.

COPY new program = old program

Create a new program in system memory as a copy of an existing program in system memory.

DELETE program, . . ., program

Delete the listed programs from the system memory.

EXECUTE task num program(param list), cycles, step, priority[i]

Begin execution of a control program.

KILL task num

Clear a program execution stack and detach any I/O devices that are attached.

RENAME new_program_name = old_program_name

Change the name of a user program in memory to the new name provided.

III.3. Disk Commands

These commands perform functions related to files and magnetic storage media.

FCOPY new_file = old_file

Copy the information in an existing disk file to a new disk file.

FDELETE file_spec

Delete one or more disk files matching the given file specification.

FDIRECTORY/qualifier file spec

Display information about the files on a disk, along with the amount of space still available for storage. Create and delete subdirectories on disks.

FLIST file_spec

List the contents of the specified disk file on the system terminal.

FORMAT A:/qualifier

Initialize and erase a FLOPPY disk.

FRENAME new file = old file

Change the name of a disk file.

LOAD switch file spec

Load the contents of the specified disk file into the system memory.

STORE /levels **file_spec** = program_name, . . ., program_name Store programs and variables in a disk file.

STOREL /levels **file_spec** = program_name, . . ., program_name Store location variables in a disk file.

STORER /levels file_spec = program_name, . . ., program_name Store real variables in a disk file.

STORES /levels **file_spec** = program_name, . . ., program_name Store string variables in a disk file.

IV. Language Commands

Language commands are commands that are used within executable programs. The following section describes some of the most used commands.

Note: Keywords are shown in uppercase and arguments are shown in lowercase. Required keywords, parameters, and marks such as equal signs and parenthesis are shown in bold type; optional keywords, parameters, and marks are shown in regular type.

APPRO location, distance

APPROS location, distance

Start a robot motion toward a location defined relative to the specified location.

ATTACH (lun)

ATTACH (alun, mode) \$device

Make a device available for use by the application program.

AUTO variable, . . ., variable

AUTO type variable, . . ., variable

Declare temporary variables that are automatically created on the program stack when the program is entered.

BRAKE

Abort the current robot motion

BREAK

Suspend program execution until the current motion completes.

CALL program(arg list)

Suspend execution of the current program and continue execution with a new program (that is, a subroutine).

CASE value OF

Initiate processing of a CASE structure by defining the value of interest.

DEPART distance

DEPARTS distance

Start a robot motion away from the current location.

DETACH (logical unit)

Release a specified device from the control of the application program.

DO

Introduce a DO program structure.

DOS string, error

Execute a program instruction defined by a string expression.

END

Mark the end of a control structure.

EXECUTE program(param list)

EXECUTE task num program(param list)

Begin execution of a control program.

FOPENR (lun, record len, mode) file spec

FOPENW...

FOPENA ...

FOPEND ...

Open a disk file for read-only, read-write, read-write-append, or read-directory, respectively, as indicated by the last letter of the instruction name.

FOR loop_var = initial TO final STEP increment

Execute a group of program instructions a certain number of times.

GLOBAL type var, ..., var

Declare a variable to be global and specify the type of the variable.

GOTO label

Perform an unconditional branch to the program step identified by the given label.

HALT

Stop program execution and do not allow the program to be resumed.

IF logical expr GOTO label

Branch to the specified label if the value of a logical expression is TRUE (nonzero).

IF logical expr THEN

Conditionally execute a group of instructions (or one of two groups) depending on the result of a logical expression.

KEYMODE first key, last key = mode, setting

Set the behavior of a group of keys on the manual control pendant.

LATCH()

Return a transformation value representing the location of the robot at the occurrence of the last external trigger.

LATCHED (select)

Return the status of the external trigger, and of the information it causes to be "latched".

LOCAL type variable, . . ., variable

Declare permanent variables that are defined only within the current program.

MOVE location

MOVES location

Initiate a robot motion to the position and orientation described by the given location.

PAUSE

Stop program execution but allow the program to be resumed.

PENDANT (select)

Return input from the manual control pendant.

PROMPT output_string, variable_list

Display a string on the system terminal and wait for operator input.

REACT signal num, program, priority

Initiate continuous monitoring of a specified digital signal and automatically trigger a subroutine call if the signal properly transitions.

REACTI signal num, program, priority

Initiate continuous monitoring of a specified digital signal. Automatically stop the current robot motion if the signal properly transitions and optionally trigger a subroutine call.

READ (lun, record num, mode) var list

Read a record from an open file, or from an attached device that is not file oriented.

RETURN

Terminate execution of the current subroutine and resume execution of the last-suspended program at the step following the CALL or CALLS instruction that caused the subroutine to be invoked.

SET location var = location value

Set the value of the location variable on the left equal to the location value on the right of the equal sign.

SIG (signal_num, . . ., signal_num)

Return the logical AND of the states of the indicated digital signals.

SIGNAL signal num, . . ., signal num

Turn "on" or "off" external digital output signals or internal software signals.

SPEED speed_factor

Set the nominal speed for subsequent robot motions.

SPEED (select)

Return one of the system motion speed factors.

STOP

Terminate execution of the current program cycle.

TIMER timer number = time value

Set the specified system timer to the given time value.

TIMER (timer number)

Return the current time value (in seconds) of the specified system timer.

UNTIL expression

Indicate the end of a DO ... UNTIL control structure and specify the expression that is evaluated to determine when to exit the loop. The loop continues to be executed until the expression value is non-zero.

WAIT.EVENT mask, timeout

Suspend program execution until a specified event has occurred, or until a specified amount of time has elapsed.

WHILE condition DO

Initiate processing of a WHILE structure if the condition is TRUE, or skipping of the WHILE structure if the condition is initially FALSE.

WRITE (lun, record num, mode) format list

Write a record to an open file, or to an attached device that is file oriented.

APPENDIX C

UTAP Messages

Note: Bold and Italicized messages have been implemented in this Thesis Project. An asterisk indicates a message added to the specification for the purpose of this Proiect.

```
GENERIC (42)
                                                      US ERROR OVER SPECIFIED
   US STARTUP
                                                      US_ERROR_UNDER SPECIFIED
   US SHUTDOWN
  US RESET
                                                   AXIS SERVO (34)
  US ENABLE
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_ANGLE_UNITS
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_RADIAN_UNITS
US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_ABS_POSITION_MODE
  US DISABLE
  US ESTOP
  US START
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_REL_POSITION_MODE
  US STOP
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_ABS_VELOCITY_MODE
  US_ABORT
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_REL_VELOCITY_MODE
  US_HALT
US_INIT
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_PID
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_FEEDFORWARD TORQUE
  US_HOLD
                                                      US AXIS SERVO USE CURRENT
  US PAUSE
                                                      US AXIS SERVO USE VOLTAGE
  US RESUME
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_STIFFNESS
  US ZERO
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_USE_COMPLIANCE
  US_BEGIN_SINGLE_STEP
                                                      US AXIS SERVO USE IMPEDANCE
  US_NEXT_SINGLE_STEP
                                                      US AXIS SERVO START GRAVITY
   US CLEAR SINGLE STEP
                                                           COMPENSATION
  US_BEGIN_BLOCK
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_STOP_GRAVITY
  US END BLOCK
                                                          COMPENSATION
  US_BEGIN_PLAN
                                                      US AXIS SERVO LOAD DOF
  US END PLAN
                                                      US AXIS SERVO LOAD CYCLE TIME
  US USE PLAN
                                                      US AXIS SERVO LOAD PID GAIN
  US BEGIN MACRO
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_LOAD_JOINT_LIMIT
  US_END_MACRO
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_LOAD_VELOCITY_LIMIT
  US_USE_MACRO
                                                     US AXIS SERVO LOAD GAIN LIMIT
  US BEGIN EVENT
                                                     US AXIS SERVO LOAD DAMPING VALUES
  US END EVENT
                                                      US AXIS SERVO HOME
  US_MARK_BREAKPOINT
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_BREAKS
                                                     US_AXIS_SERVO_CLEAR_BREAKS
US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_TORQUE
  US MARK EVENT
  US_GET_SELECTION_ID
  US POST SELECTION ID
                                                     US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_CURRENT
  US_USE_SELECTION
                                                     US AXIS SERVO SET VOLTAGE
  US_USE_AXIS_MASK
                                                      US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_POSITION
                                                     US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_VELOCITY
US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_ACCELERATION
  US USE EXT ALGORITHM
  US_LOAD_EXT_PARAMETER
  US_GET_EXT_DATA_VALUE
                                                     US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_FORCES
  US_POST_EXT_DATA_VALUE
                                                     US AXIS SERVO JOG
  US_SET_EXT_DATA_VALUE
                                                     US_AXIS_SERVO_JOG_STOP
  US LOAD STATUS TYPE
  US_LOAD_STATUS_PERIOD
                                                    TOOL (14)
                                                     US SPINDLE RETRACT_TRAVERSE
  US GENERIC STATUS REPORT
                                                      US SPINDLE LOAD SPEED
ERRORS (9)
                                                     US_SPINDLE_START_TURNING
   US ERROR COMMAND NOT IMPLEMENTED
                                                     US_SPINDLE_STOP_TURNING US_SPINDLE_RETRACT
  US_ERROR_COMMAND_ENTRY
  US ERROR DUPLICATE NAME
                                                     US SPINDLE ORIENT
  US_ERROR_BAD_DATA
                                                     US_SPINDLE_LOCK Z
  US_ERROR_NO_DATA_AVAILABLE
                                                     US_SPINDLE_USE_FORCE
  US_ERROR_SAFETY_VIOLATION
                                                     US_SPINDLE_USE_NO_FORCE
  US_ERROR_LIMIT_EXCEEDED
```

US_FLOW_START_MIST

US_FLOW_STOP_MIST US_FLOW_START_FLOOD US FLOW STOP FLOOD US_FLOW_LOAD_PARAMETERS

SENSOR (45)

US_START_TRANSFORM US STOP TRANSFORM US_START_FILTER US_STOP_FILTER

US_SENSOR_USE_MEASUREMENT UNITS US_SENSOR_LOAD_SAMPLING_SPEED

US SENSOR LOAD FREQUENCY US_SENSOR_LOAD_TRANSFORM

US_SENSOR_LOAD_FILTER US_SENSOR_GET_READING

US_SENSOR_GET_ATTRIBUTES_READING

US_VECTOR_SENSOR_GET_READING US FT SENSOR POST READING

US_SCALAR_SENSOR_POST_READING

US_VECTOR_SENSOR_POST_READING US_2D_SENSOR_LOAD_ARRAY_PATTERN

US_2D_SENSOR_USE_ARRAY_TYPE

US_2D_SENSOR_GET_READING US 2D SENSOR POST READING

US_IMAGE_USE_FRAME_GRAB_MODE

US_IMAGE_USE_HISTOGRAM_MODE US_IMAGE_USE_CENTROID_MODE

US_IMAGE_USE_GRAY_LEVEL_MODE

US IMAGE USE THRESHOLD MODE

US IMAGE_COMPUTE_SPATIAL_DERIVATIVES_ MODE

US IMAGE COMPUTE TEMPORAL DERIVATIVES_MODE

US IMAGE USE SEGMENTATION MODE

US_IMAGE_USE_RECOGNITION_MODE

US_IMAGE_COMPUTE_RANGE_MODE
US_IMAGE_COMPUTE_FLOW_MODE

US_IMAGE_LOAD_CALIBRATION

US IMAGE SET POSITION

US_IMAGE_ADJUST_POSITION

US_IMAGE_ADJUST_FOCUS US_IMAGE_POST_SPECIFICATION

US_IMAGE_POST_PIXEL_MAP_READING

US IMAGE POST HISTOGRAM READING

US_IMAGE_POST_XY_CHAR_READING

US_IMAGE_POST_BYTE_SYMBOLIC_READING US_IMAGE_POST_THRESHOLD_READING

US IMAGE_POST_SPATIAL_DERIVATIVE_ READING

US_IMAGE_POST_TEMPORAL DERIVATIVE READING

US IMAGE POST RECOGNITION READING

US_IMAGE_POST_RANGE_READING

US_IMAGE_POST_FLOW_READING

PROGRAMMABLE IO (11)

US PIO ENABLE

US PIO DISABLE US_PIO_SET_MODE

US_PIO_CONTROL_WRITE

US_PIO_LOAD_SCALE US_PIO_DATA_WRITE

US_PIO_DATA_READ

US PIO BIT READ

US PIO BIT SET

US_PIO_TOGGLE BIT

US_PIO_POST_DATA

TASK_LEVEL_CONTROL (78)

US_TLC_USE JOINT REFERENCE FRAME

US_TLC_USE_CARTESIAN_REFERENCE_FRAME

US_TLC_USE_REPRESENTATION_UNITS
US_TLC_USE_ABSOLUTE_POSITIONING_MODE

US_TLC_USE_RELATIVE_POSITIONING_MODE

US_TLC_USE_WRIST_COORDINATE_FRAME

US_TLC_USE_TOOL_TIP_COORDINATE_FRAME

US_TLC_CHANGE_TOOL
US_TLC_USE_MODIFIED_TOOL_LENGTH_

OFFSETS

US_TLC_USE_NORMAL_TOOL_LENGTH_

OFFSETS

US_TLC_USE_NO_TOOL_LENGTH OFFSETS

US_TLC_USE_KINEMATIC_RING_POSITIONING_ MODE

US_TLC_START_MANUAL_MOTION

US TLC STOP MANUAL MOTION

US_TLC_START_AUTOMATIC_MOTION

US_TLC_STOP_AUTOMATIC_MOTION
US_TLC_START_TRANSVERSE_MOTION

US TLC STOP TRANSVERSE MOTION

US_TLC_START_GUARDED MOTION

US_TLC_STOP_GUARDED MOTION

US_TLC_START_COMPLIANT_MOTION
US_TLC_STOP_COMPLIANT_MOTION
US_TLC_START_FINE_MOTION

US_TLC_STOP_FINE_MOTION

US TLC START MOVE UNTIL MOTION

US_TLC_STOP_MOVE_UNTIL_MOTION

US_TLC_START_STANDOFF_DISTANCE
US_TLC_STOP_STANDOFF_DISTANCE

US_TLC_START_FORCE_POSITIONING_MODE

US TLC STOP FORCE POSITIONING MODE

US_TLC_LOAD_DOF
US_TLC_LOAD_CYCLE_TIME
US_TLC_LOAD_REPRESENTATION_UNITS

US_TLC_LOAD_LENGTH_UNITS

US_TLC_LOAD RELATIVE POSITIONING

US_TLC_ZERO_RELATIVE_POSITIONING

US_TLC_ZERO_PROGRAM_ORIGIN
US_TLC_LOAD_KINEMATIC_RING_

POSITIONING MODE

US TLC LOAD BASE PARAMETERS

US_TLC_LOAD_TOOL_PARAMETERS

US_TLC_LOAD_OBJECT

US_TLC_LOAD_OBJECT_BASE

US TLC LOAD OBJECT OFFSET

US_TLC_LOAD_DELTA

US_TLC_LOAD_OBSTACLE_VOLUME

US TLC LOAD NEIGHBORHOOD

US_TLC_LOAD_FEED_RATE

US_TLC_LOAD_TRAVERSE RATE

US_TLC_LOAD_ACCELERATION

US_TLC_LOAD_JERK
US_TLC_LOAD_PROXIMITY

US_TLC_LOAD_CONTACT_FORCES

US TLC LOAD JOINT LIMIT

US_TLC_LOAD_CONTACT FORCE LIMIT

US_TLC_LOAD_CONTACT_TORQUE_LIMIT

US_TLC_LOAD_SENSOR_FUSION POS LIMIT

US_TLC_LOAD_SENSOR_FUSION_ORIENT_LIMIT

US_TLC_LOAD_SEGMENT_TIME

US_TLC_LOAD TERMINATION CONDITION

US_TLC_INCR_VELOCITY

US_TLC_INCR_ACCELERATION US TLC SET GOAL POSITION US_TLC_GOAL_SEGMENT US_TLC_ADJUST_AXIS US_TLC_UPDATE_SENSOR_FUSION US_TLC_SELECT_PLANE US TLC USE CUTTER RADIUS COMPENSATION US_TLC_START_CUTTER_RADIUS_ **COMPENSATION** US TLC STOP CUTTER RADIUS COMPENSATION US_TLC_STRAIGHT_TRAVERSE US TLC ARC FEED US_TLC_STRAIGHT_FEED US_TLC_PARAMETRIC_2D_CURVE_FEED
US_TLC_PARAMETRIC_3D_CURVE_FEED US_TLC_NURBS_KNOT_VECTOR US TLC NURBS CONTROL POINT US_TLC_NURBS_FEED

US_TLC_TELEOP_FORCE_REFLECTION_UPDATE

TASK_DESCRIPTION (10)

US TDS LOAD USER US_TDS_SELECT_PROGRAM US_TDS_EXECUTE_PROGRAM US_TDS_SELECT_OPERATION US_TDS_SELECT_OPMODE US TDS LOAD SELECTIONS US TDS LOAD REFERENCE UNITS US_TDS_LOAD_RATE_DEFAULTS US_TDS_LOAD ORIGIN US_TDS_LOAD_SENSING_DEFAULTS

TASK_KNOWLEDGE (4)

US_TK_DEFINE_FRAMEWORK US_TK_MACRO_CREATE
US_TK_MACRO_DELETE US_TK_MACRO_MODIFY

PARENT_TASK_PROGRAM_SEQUENCING (7)

US_PTPS_SELECT_AGENT US_PTPS_SELECT_TOOL US_PTPS_SELECT_SENSOR US_PTPS_INTERP_RUN_PLAN US_PTPS_INTERP_HALT_PLAN US PTPS INPUT REQUEST US_PTPS_OUTPUT_ENABLE_SUBSYSTEM

TASK_PROGRAM_SEQUENCING (10)

US_TPS_FREESPACE_MOTION US_TPS_GUARDED_MOTION US_TPS_CONTACT_MOTION US TPS SET SUPERVISORY MODE US_TPS_SELECT_FEATURE US_TPS_SELECT_MATERIAL US_LOAD_OBSTACLE US_LOAD_PATTERN US TPS MARK EVENT US_TPS_ENABLE

OPERATOR_INTERFACE (9)

US BEGIN FRAMEWORK US END FRAMEWORK US_CREATE FRAMEWORK US DELETE FRAMEWORK US_ADD_SYMBOLIC_ITEM

US_DELETE_SYMBOLIC_ITEM US_ADD SYMBOLIC ITEM ATTR US_DELETE_SYMBOLIC ITEM ATTR US_SET_SYMBOLIC_ITEM_ATTR

OBJECT_MODELING (3)

US_OM_CREATE US OM DELETE US_OM_MODIFY

OBJECT CALIBRATION (4)

US_OC_SET_CALIB US OC GET CALIB US OC SET ATTR US OC GET ATTR

OBJECT_KNOWLEDGE (9)

US_OK_RECORD US OK PLAYBACK US_OK_CREATE_OBJ US_OK_DELETE_OBJ US OK MODIFY US_OK_MODIFY_ATTRIBUTE US OK ATTRIBUTE QUERY US_OK_OUTPUT REGISTERED OBJ ID US_OK_ATTRIBUTE_RESPONSE

TRAJECTORY_DESCRIPTION (15)

US TRD OPEN US TRD ERASE US_TRD_RECORD US_TRD_RECORD_ON US_TRD_RECORD_OFF US_TRD_FIND US_TRD_NEXT US_TRD_PREVIOUS US_TRD_DELETE US_TRD_NAME_ITEM US_TRD_DELETE_ITEM US_TRD_SET_JOINT_MODE US_TRD_SET_CARTESIAN_MODE US_TRD_MODIFY US_TRD_ADD_ELEMENT

ANALYSIS DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (1)

US_ADS_COLLISION_DETECTED

UTAP_DATA_DEFS (34) US_POST ID

US_GET_OBJECT_ID US_USE_OBJECT US_GET_FEATURE US_USE_FEATURE US_GET_VALUE US_POST_VALUE US_GET_LIST US POST LIST US_ATTRIBUTE_POST_RESPONSE US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_TIME US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_POSITION US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_ORIENTATION US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_POSE
US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_VELOCITY US ATTRIBUTE GET ACCELERATION US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_JERK US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_FORCE US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_TORQUE

US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_MASS US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_TEMPERATURE US ATTRIBUTE GET PRESSURE US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_VISCOSITY US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_LUMINANCE US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_HUMIDITY US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_FLOW US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_HARDNESS US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_ROUGHNESS US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_GEOMETRY
US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_TOPOLOGY
US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_SHAPE US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_PATTERN
US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_MATERIAL US_ATTRIBUTE_GET_KINEMATICS

Messages Added for this Project (Not in the UTAP Specification)

- *US_GET_EXT_LOCATION_DATA
 *US_SET_EXT_LOCATION_DATA
- *US_GRIPPER_CLOSE
- *US_GRIPPER_OPEN
- *US_FT_SENSOR_DISABLE
- *US_FT_SENSOR_ENABLE
- *US_FT_SENSOR_MODE_SELECT

APPENDIX D

Trajectory Plots

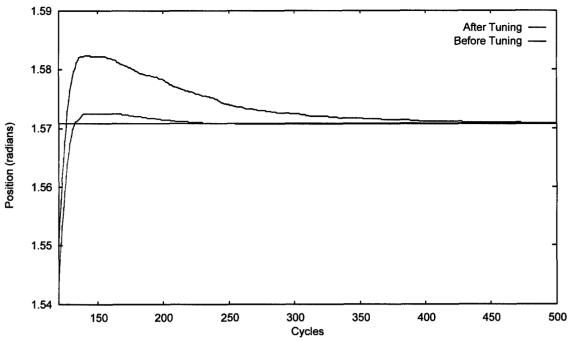


Figure D.1. Joint 1 Position Plots

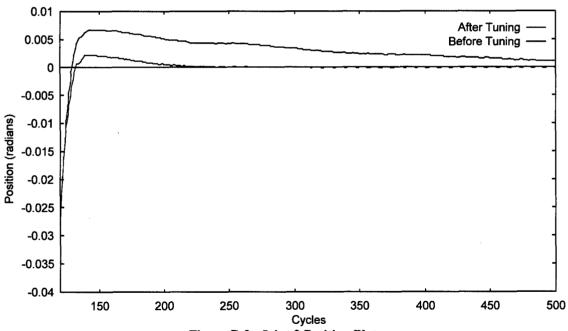
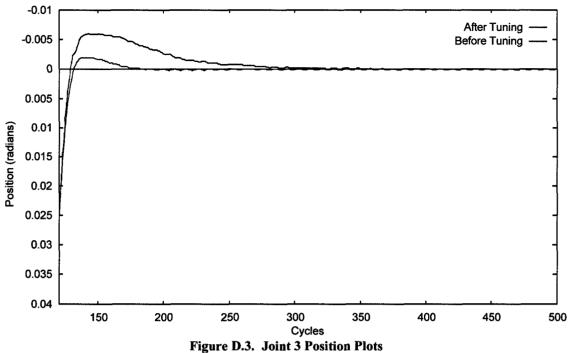


Figure D.2. Joint 2 Position Plots





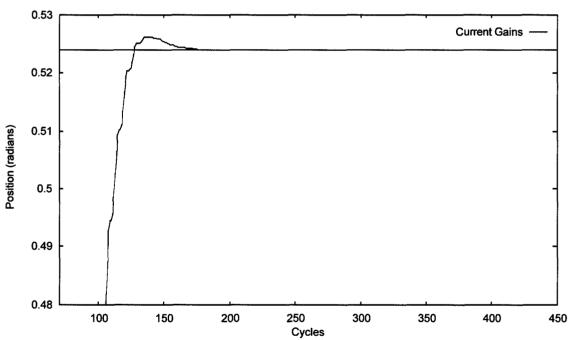
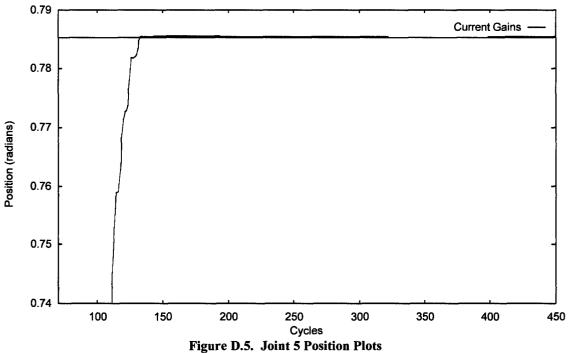
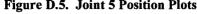


Figure D.4. Joint 4 Position Plots





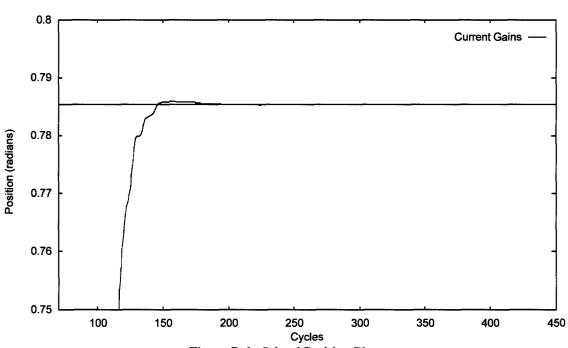
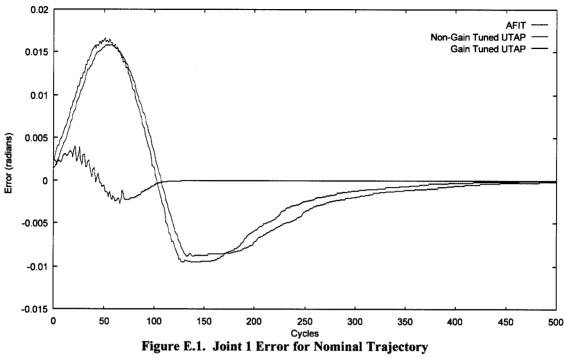
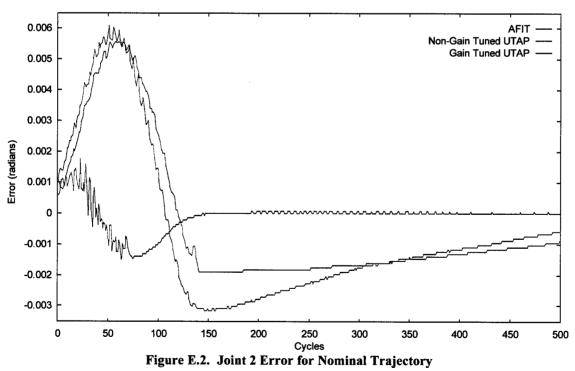


Figure D.6. Joint 6 Position Plots

APPENDIX E

Position Error Plots





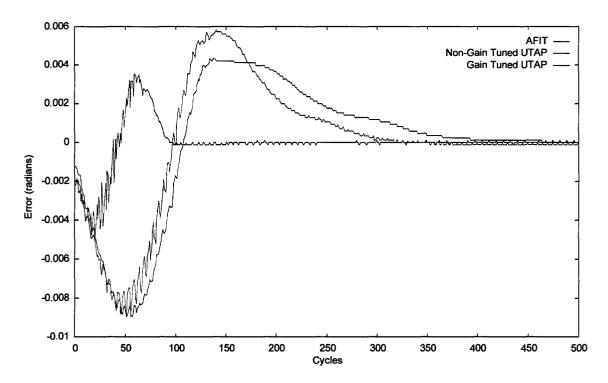
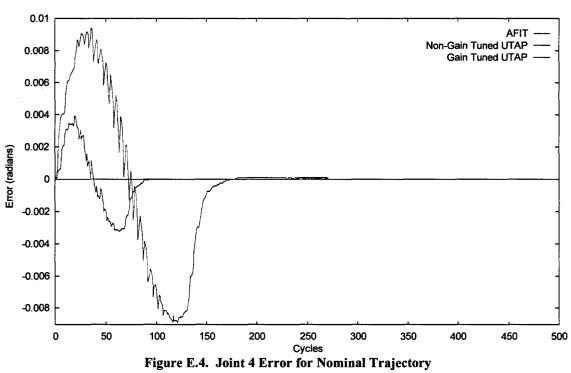


Figure E.3. Joint 3 Error for Nominal Trajectory



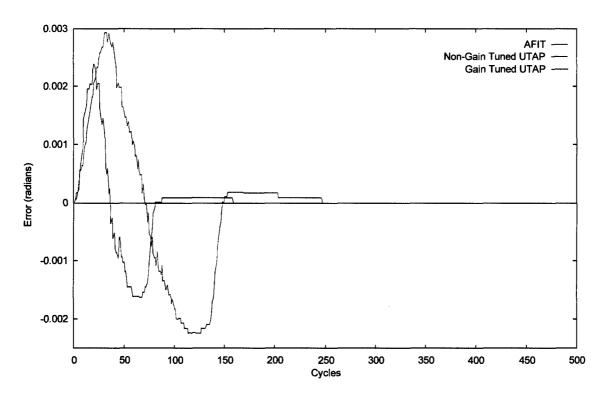
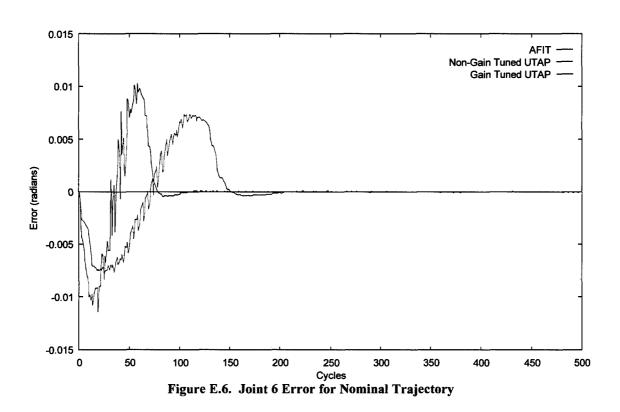


Figure E.5. Joint 5 Error for Nominal Trajectory



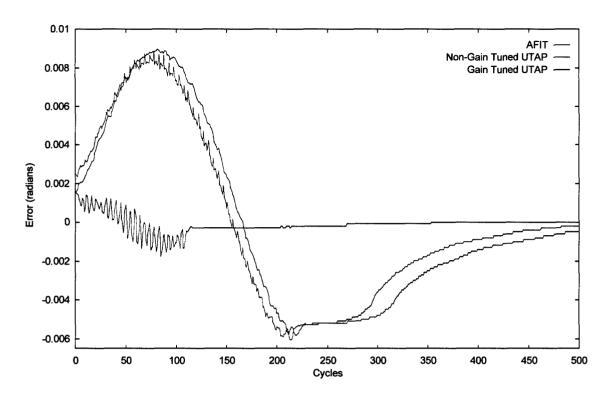
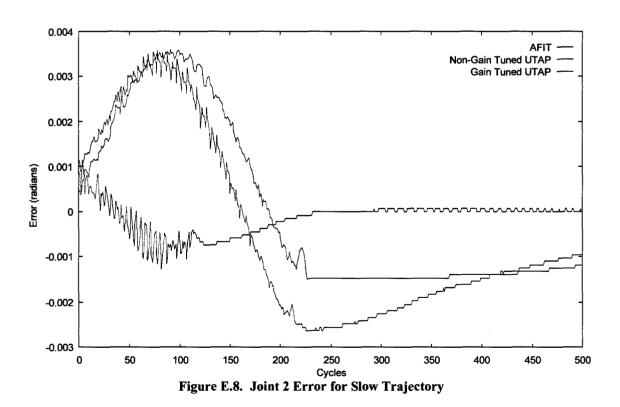


Figure E.7. Joint 1 Error for Slow Trajectory



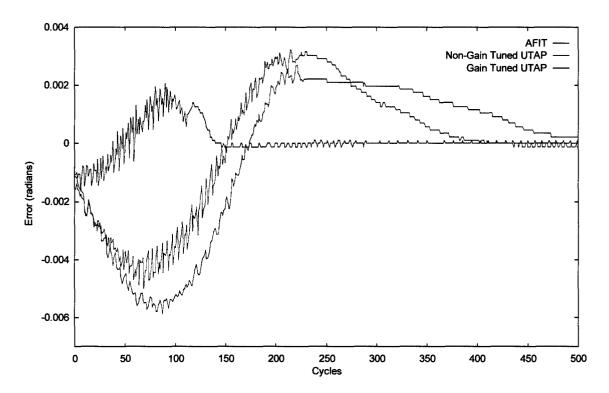
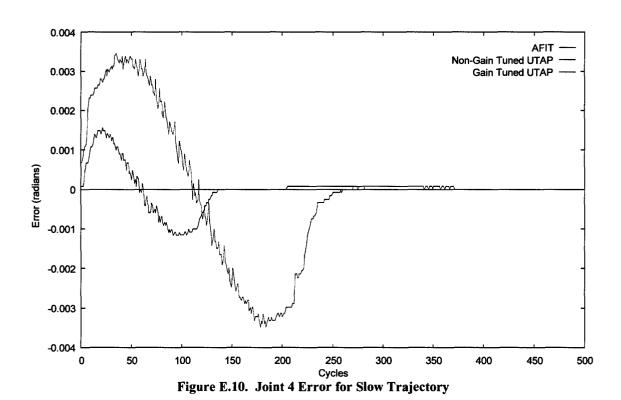


Figure E.9. Joint 3 Error for Slow Trajectory



83

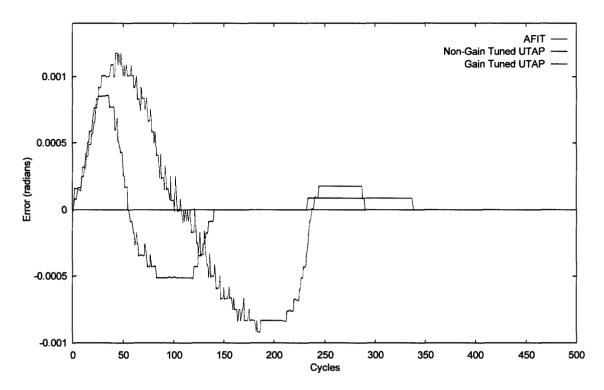
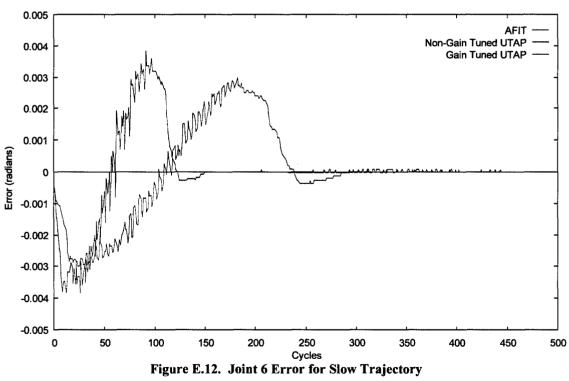


Figure E.11. Joint 5 Error for Slow Trajectory



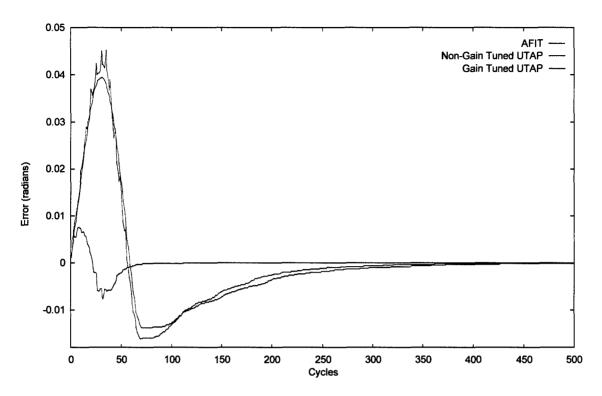
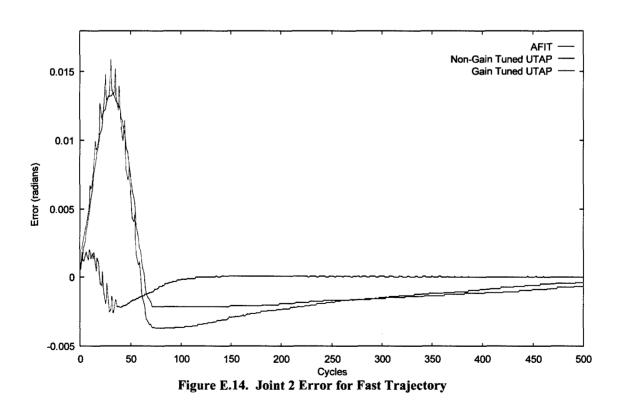


Figure E.13. Joint 1 Error for Fast Trajectory



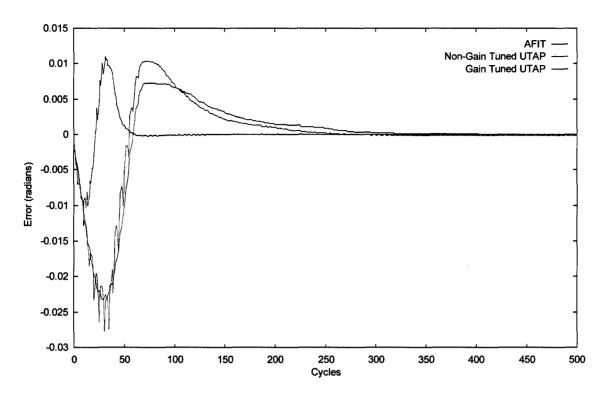
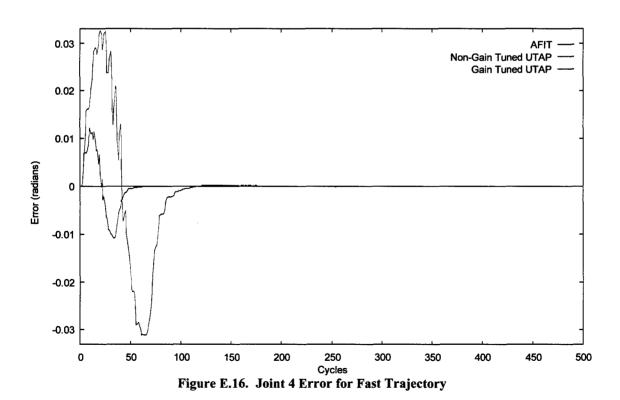


Figure E.15. Joint 3 Error for Fast Trajectory



86

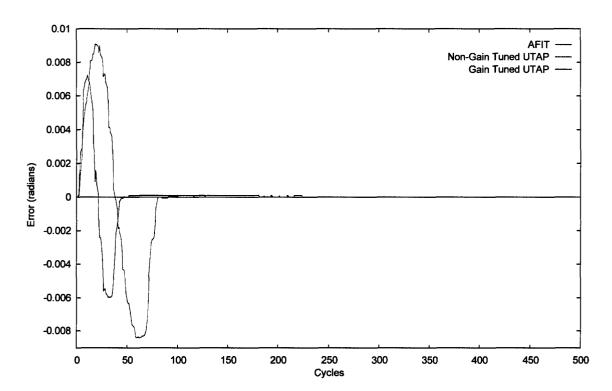
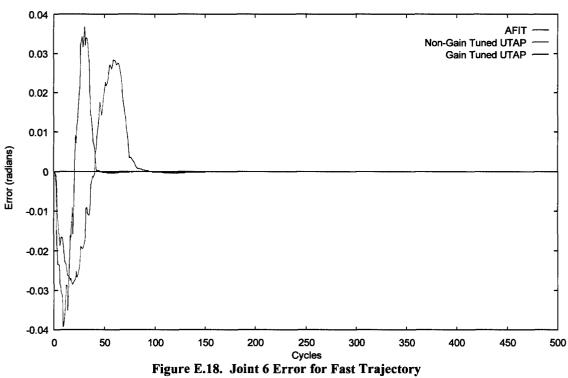


Figure E.17. Joint 5 Error for Fast Trajectory



APPENDIX F

TrjjgenCycle Function Source Code

Original TrjjgenCycle Code

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 * * *
/* See if it is time to stop. Ideally, when nt == 1.0, the robot /* has reached the desired position, but just to be sure, check the /* actual position against the desired position before turning off.
                                                                                                                                                                                      flag, i, n = *(local->Ndof), type = local->type;
*qmez = local->Qmez, *qref = local->Qref;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
 *(qref++) = (float) (*(qinit++) + temp * *(qdelta++));</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *qdelta = local->qdelta, *qinit = local->qinit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if ((nt = local->stepnum++ * local->stepsize) > 1.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if (fabs(*(qref++) - *(qmez++)) > QEPSILON)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /* Calculate the next set of joint positions.
                                                                                                    trjjgenCycle(local, stask)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    temp = profilefunc(nt, type);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /* Return at the end of each cycle.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     flag = 1;
for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  gref = local->Qref;
                                                                                                                           *local;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return SBS_OFF;
                                                                                                                                                *stask;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    flag = 0;
                                      trjjgenCycle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            temp = 1.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if (nt > 1.0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if (flag)
                                                                                                                       trjjgenLocal_t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return I_OK;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          double
                                                                                                                                              sbsTask_t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 else
                                                                                                                                                                                            int
```

Modified TrjjgenCycle Code

```
*
* * * * *
                                                                                                               Modified to perform a step function - Capt. Matthew L. June \ensuremath{\operatorname{\mathsf{GCS}}} - 96D
                     Process module information.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              flag, i, n = *(local->Ndof), type = local->type;
*qmez = local->Qmez, *qref = local->Qref;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *qdelta = local->qdelta, *qinit = local->qinit;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for (i = 0; i < n; ++i)
 *(qref++) = (float) (*(qinit++) + *(qdelta++));</pre>
                                                                                                                                                     trjjgenCycle(local, stask)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /* Return at the end of each cycle.
                                                                                                                                                                          *local;
                                                                                                                                                                                          *stask;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nt, temp;
                      trjjgenCycle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return I_OK;
                                                                                                                                                                        trjjgenLocal_t
                                                                                                                                                                                          sbsTask_t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               int
```

APPENDIX G

Original Palletizing Application V+ Source Code

PROMPT "Enter the number of the pallet with parts on it: ", \$pal Abstract: This program writes pick and place location information and row and column information to a disk file specified by a logical ; Write the date, time, row, and col info to the audit file ; Get the six values from locations pick and place ; Prompt for the pallet number with parts on it CALL pallet (rows, cols, pal, ht, flun) Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D IF ((pal < 1) OR (pal > 2)) GOTO 30 .PROGRAM audit (pick, place, row, col, flun) CALL forcel (pal, rows, cols, flun) DECOMPOSE plac[] = place AUTO pic[5], plac[5], i ; Call the second force program DECOMPOSE pic[] = pick ; Call the first force program CALL force2 (pal, flun) the pallatizing program ; Close and detach file access IF pal == 1 THEN pal = VAL(\$pal) FCLOSE (flun) DETACH (flun) pal = 2pal = 1 audit RETURN unit number. ELSE ES ES Author: 30 ; Call END. AUTO \$rows, \$cols, \$ht, rows, cols, ht, \$pal, pal, flun, \$fname PROMPT "Enter the file name for the audit trail (Include drive Abstract: This is the main program that starts the pallet, forcel, and force2 programs. It prompts the user for number of rows and columns on a pallet, the approach and depart height, and the number of the pallet with parts on it. PROMPT "Enter the number of columns on the pallet: ", \$cols PROMPT "Enter the number of rows on the pallet: ", \$rows PROMPT "Enter an approach height: ", \$ht IF ((rows < 1) OR (rows > 5)) GOTO 10 Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D IF ((cols < 1) OR (cols > 5)) GOTO ; Prompt for the approach and depart height letter): ", \$fname FOPENA (flun, 0, 0) \$fname ; Prompt for audit trail file name ; Prompt for the number of columns ; Prompt for the number of rows ; Open the file in append mode ATTACH (flun) "disk" nonutap.demo rows = VAL(\$rows) cols = VAL (\$cols) TYPE /C50, /U25 FINE ALWAYS ; Clear the screen ; LUN for disk I/O flun = 5; Attach to LUN TYPE Author: Name: 10 20

ht = VAL(\$ht)

PROGRAM nonutap.demo()

```
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: When a software signal is activated, this program displays
TYPE "World Coordinate System X value: ", DX(curr.loc) TYPE "World Coordinate System Y value: ", DY(curr.loc) TYPE "World Coordinate System Z value: ", DZ(curr.loc) TYPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE "The gripper delay: ", PARAMETER (HAND.TIME)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE "Time since start of cycle: ", TIMER(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ", SPEED(2),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TYPE "The acceleration: ", ACCEL(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TYPE "The deceleration: ", ACCEL(2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Curr Next"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ", SPEED(4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE "The speed settings are:"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WAIT (SIG(2101) OR SIG(-2100))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TYPE "Monitor Perm
TYPE " ", SPEED(1), "
SPEED(3), "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        various system values to the screen.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE /C50, /U25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; While the RC Task is running
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; If it was the display signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF SIG(2101) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WHILE SIG(2100) DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                display.info
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .PROGRAM display.info()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           , Wait for a signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Clear the screen
                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Abstract: When a software signal is activated, this program displays
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   the manipulator's current world coordinate system values to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WRITE (flun) "The place location coordinates are:" WRITE (flun) "(", /S
                                                                                                                                                           WRITE (flun) "The pick location coordinates are:" WRITE (flun) "(", /S
                                                           Col = ", col
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Write the place location info to the audit file
                                                                                                      ; Write the pick location info to the audit file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; If the signal was for coordinate display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WAIT SIG(2102) OR SIG(-2100)
                                                           WRITE (flun) "Row = ", row, "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WRITE (flun) plac[i], /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SET curr.loc = HERE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WRITE (flun) pic[i], /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; While the RC Task is running
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF SIG(2102) THEN
                            WRITE (flun) $TIME()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WHILE SIG(2100) DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             coords.info
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WRITE (flun) ")"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WRITE (flun) ")"
                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOR i = 0 TO 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FOR i = 0 TO 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .PROGRAM coords.info()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AUTO curr.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; Wait for a signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    screen.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END.
```

TYPE "Continuous path is ", /S

```
Name: mcp.main
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program monitors the manual control pendant for input
and, based on the input, activates certain software signal or calls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Reacti button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; React button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Stop button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITE (mcp) $CHR(31), $CHR(1), /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL mcp.main.quit(quit)
WRITE (mcp) $CHR(28), $CHR(1), /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WRITE (mcp) $CHR(31), $CHR(2), /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WRITE (mcp) $CHR(28), $CHR(2), /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WRITE (mcp) $CHR(31), $CHR(3), /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WRITE (mcp) $CHR(28), $CHR(3), /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WAIT (SIG(-2003) OR SIG(-2100))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WAIT (SIG(-2004) OR SIG(-2100))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Keyboard mode
; Toggle mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL mcp.disp.menu()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CASE TRUE OF VALUE PENDANT(1):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VALUE PENDANT(3):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VALUE PENDANT(2):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SIGNAL 2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SIGNAL 2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WHILE SIG(2100) DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               KEYMODE 1, 3 = 0
KEYMODE 4, 5 = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUTO quit, mcp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            quit = FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ATTACH (mcp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END
                                                                                    .PROGRAM mcp.main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; other programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         mcp = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
RETURN
                      END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              mcp.disp.menu
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
This program writes a menu to the manual control pendant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Stop", /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE "Fine / Coarse setting for next motion: ", /S IF CONFIG(3) BAND 2 THEN
                                                                                                                                                 TYPE "Null / NoNull setting for next motion: ", /S
IF CONFIG(3) BAND 4 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITE (mcp) $CHR(12), $CHR(18), $CHR(16), "MAIN MENU", /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WRITE (mcp) $CHR(18), $CHR(41), /S
WRITE (mcp) "Cycle", $CHR(9), "Posit", $CHR(9), /S
WRITE (mcp) "React", $CHR(9), "Reacti", $CHR(9), "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Clear the display and write the top line
                                                              TYPE "Disabled"
IF SWITCH (CP) THEN
                    TYPE "Enabled"
                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE "NONULL"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE "COARSE"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE "NULL"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE "FINE"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .PROGRAM mcp.disp.menu()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Write the menu options
                                         ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TYPE
                                                                                                         TYPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELSE
                                                                                    END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AUTO mcp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   mcp = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              display.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END.
```

```
Abstract: This is the main program for the palletizing application. It initializes the reactions to certain signals, launches the other
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2003 - React, move to safe and resume exec when return is pressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     2004 - Reacti, move to safe and go back to where leftoff when
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PROMPT "Enter the speed for this operation: ", $speed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    programs, and moves the parts from one pallet to another.
                                                                                                                ; Signal to halt the robot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF ((speed < 1) OR (speed > 100)) GOTO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SIGNAL -2101, -2102, -2003, -2004, -2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Setup reaction to signals 2003, 2004, and 2005
                            ; Signal 2005 and set quit to true if verified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .PROGRAM pallet (rows, cols, pal, ht, flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; set timer 2 for testing purposes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AUTO $speed, speed, i, j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; Prompt for the operating speed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Signal that program is running
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2102 - Position info display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2005 - Reacti, Halt program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2101 - Cycle info display
                                                                                    IF button == 2 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return is pressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       speed = VAL ($speed)
                                                                                                                   SIGNAL 2005
                                                                                                                                            quit = TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pallet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              , Initialize signals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TIMER 2 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RUNSIG 2100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Signals used:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2100 - runsig
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Name: mcp.main.quit
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program displays the quit menu on the manual control
pendant and activates a software signal if the "yes" button is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Cycyle info button
                                                                                                             WAIT (NOT PENDANT(4)) OR SIG(-2100)
SIGNAL -2102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WAIT (NOT PENDANT(5)) OR SIG(-2100)
                                                          ; Posit button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITE (mcp) $CHR(9), $CHR(9), "YES", /S WRITE (mcp) $CHR(9), $CHR(2), " NO", $CHR(3), /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; Display sub-menu and start the "NO" option blinking
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (mcp) $CHR(12), "Quit. Are you sure?"
                                                        IF PENDANT(4) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF PENDANT(S) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; Set softkeys 1 and 2 to keyboard mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SIGNAL -2101
                                                                                      SIGNAL 2102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SIGNAL 2101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UNTIL quit OR SIG(-2100)
IF NOT quit THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .PROGRAM mcp.main.quit(quit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    button = PENDANT(0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KEYMODE 1, 2 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AUTO button, mcp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              quit = FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DETACH (mcp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            mcp = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Detach the MCP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pressed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END.
```

```
Name: pnp
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This is a simple pick and place program. It is given the pick and place locations and a height for approaches and departures. It obtains a part from the pick location and deposits it at the place
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AUTO grip.sig.open, grip.sig.close, grip.delay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; move to a location clear of the place location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; move to a location clear of the pick location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             safe.goback
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WAÌT.EVENT 0, grip.delay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WAIT.EVENT 0, grip.delay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SIGNAL grip.sig.close
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIGNAL grip.sig.open
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SIGNAL grip.sig.open
PROGRAM pnp (pick, place, ht)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              to the place location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; move to the pick location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           grip.sig.open = -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                grip.sig.close = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        grip.delay = 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               APPRO place, ht
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPRO pick, ht
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .PROGRAM safe.goback()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Set gripper signals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    MOVE place
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MOVE pick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DEPART ht
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEPART ht
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                           ; location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; move
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j), i+1, j+1, flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j), i+1, j+1, flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Establish two frames of reference for Pallet1 and Pallet2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL pnp (pal.1:TRANS (50*i,50*j),
pal.2:TRANS (50*i,50*j), ht)
CALL audit (pal.1:TRANS (50*i,50*j),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j), ht)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WRITE (flun) "START OF PALLETIZING INFORMATION"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL audit (pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL pnp(pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SET pal.1 = FRAME(loc1, loc2, loc3, loc1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SET pal.2 = FRAME(loc4, loc5, loc6, loc4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (pal == 1) THEN
                       REACTI 2004, safe.goback REACTI 2005, stop.prog
                                                                                                                                                                                                   EXECUTE 4 display.info()
  REACT 2003, safe.resume
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EXECUTE 5 coords.info()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FOR j = 0 TO cols-1
                                                                                                                                                   EXECUTE 3 mcp.main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FOR i = 0 TO rows-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SPEED speed ALWAYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WRITE (flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TIMER 1 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ΙĿ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MOVE safe
                                                                                                    ; Execute programs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MOVE safe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END.
```

; Author:

```
; Abstract: This program is used in conjuction with a react statement; in another program. It moves the minimis.
                                                        , in another program. It moves the manipulator to a safe location. ; When the user presses the return key, it moves the manipulator to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; Name: stop.prog; Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D; Abstract: This program moves the manipulator to a safe location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE "Robot has been moved to a safe position" PROMPT "Press enter to continue", $cont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; and halts execution of the program.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .PROGRAM acquire.part(pallet, i, j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  REACT 2003, safe.resume
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   acquire.part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Move to a safe position
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Clear the react signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE /C50, /U25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Reinstate the react
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SIGNAL -2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Prompt to continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .PROGRAM stop.prog()
                                                                                                                the destination.
                                                                                                                                                                   AUTO $cont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Clear the screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MOVE safe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOVE safe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      HALT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END
                               Abstract: This program is used in conjuction with a reacti statement
                                                   in another program. It moves the manipulator to a safe location.
When the user presses the return key, it moves back to the location, where is left off and continues the motion to the destination.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE "Robot has been moved to a safe position"

TYPE "Press return to go back to where the robot"

PROMPT "left off and continue execution", $cont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                          AUTO left.off, going.to, $cont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; Move to the interrupted destination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Move to where the robot stopped
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             REACTI 2004, safe.goback
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SET left.off = HERE
SET going.to = DEST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       APPRO left.off, 20
MOVE left.off
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    safe.resume
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; Clear the react signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; Reset the react signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE /C50, /U25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Move to safe location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOVE going.to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .PROGRAM safe.resume()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SIGNAL -2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Prompt to continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Clear the screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MOVE safe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Save locations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   , Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END.
```

```
The initial insertion location is below the table surface. Therefore
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    a failure is guaranteed. The insertion location is incremented up by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1mm for each iteration until the part is placed on the table surface.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The program acquires a part from a pallet and attempts to "insert" it. If the insertion fails, the part is returned to the pallet and
                                                                                           Abstract: Enables guarded mode force sensing and attempts to move to the goal location. Returns trip status of the sensor, forces at the time of the trip, and the trip location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  released, the manipulator moves to a safe location, and the program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: Simulates a vertical insertion, where if the forces are too high the inertion is jammed (force > 2 Lb). A high-speed approach to 100mm above the assembly location "goall" is attempted first, followed by a fast approach to 20mm above the insertion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  second, low approach point minimizes the length of the relatively
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  location and a slow guarded move to the goal location. Using a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                another part is tried. If the insertion succeeds, the part is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AUTO trip, trip.pos, offset, quit, i, j
                                                               Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .PROGRAM forcel (pallet, row, col, flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FORCE.READ (1) forces[]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SET trip.pos = LATCH(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORCE.OFFSET (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF zero_force THEN
                                  force.moveg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     trip = LATCHED(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORCE.MODE (-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FORCE.MODE (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                MOVE goal.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    slow guarded move.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF trip THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        terminates.
                                                                  Author:
                                  Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END.
                                                                                                    ٠.
                                                               determined from the pallet number and i and j offsets. Once there,
                                                                                              pick up a part and move to a position 75mm above the pick location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .PROGRAM force.moveg(goal.loc, zero_force, trip, forces[], trip.pos)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Abstract: Initialize the force sensor to it's default state and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  enable protect mode with the trip condition set to the Z-force
                               Abstract: This program moves the manipulator to a position
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SET pick = pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SET pick = pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
  Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FORCE.READ (3) ratings[]
FORCE.MODE (3) ratings[2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF pallet == 1 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WAIT.EVENT 0, 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WAIT.EVENT 0, 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      force.init
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AUTO ratings[5]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FORCE.MODE (21)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .PROGRAM force.init()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPRO pick,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIGNAL -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOVE pick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SPEED 100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DEPART 75
                                                                                                                                                                   AUTO pick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIGNAL 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END
Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END
```

; guard force limit exceeded

IF trip THEN

```
; last part hasn't been tried
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; last part has been tried
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; increment to next part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; return the part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE "Last part failed, part cannot be inserted"
                                        " mm from goal" TYPE "Z direction force at time of jam: ", forces[2]
                                                                                                        WRITE (flun) "Insertion jammed",
DISTANCE(goal1:TRANS(0,0,-offset),trip.pos),
                     DISTANCE (goal1:TRANS(0,0,-offset),trip.pos),
                                                                                                                                                       " mm from goal" WRITE (flun) "Z direction force at time of jam: ",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (flun) "Last part failed, part cannot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE "Attempting next part" WRITE (flun) "Attempting next part"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     WRITE (flun) "Insertion succeeded." WRITE (flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL replace.part(pallet, i, j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       be inserted"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; successful insert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TYPE "Insertion succeeded."
TYPE "Insertion jammed",
                                                                                                                                                                                                      forces[2]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF j < col-1 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (i <= row-1) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END ; if-else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      offset = offset+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF i == row THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        i = i+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          WRITE (flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               j = j+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            quit = TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOVE safe
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END ; if-else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WRITE (flun)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEPART 75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END ; if
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELSE
```

GLOBAL forces[]

BREAK , Write initial lines to audit file TYPE "START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION" TYPE WRITE (flun) "START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION"	; Start the operation to place the part on the surface	WHILE NOT trip DO SPEED 5 CALL force.moveg(goal2:TRANS(0,0,-offset), TRUE, trip, forces[], trip.pos)	IF NOT trip THEN , part is not touching the surface	<pre>TYPE "Failed attempt #", i WRITE (flun) "Failed attempt #", i offset = offset-1 i = i+1</pre>	ELSE ; part is touching the surface	SIGNAL -1 WAIT.EVENT 0, 0.5	<pre>TYPE "Succeeded on attempt", i TYPE "Actual position is", DISTANCE(goal2,trip.pos),</pre>	WRITE (flun) "Succeeded on attempt", i WRITE (flun) "Actual position is", DISTANCE(goal2,trip.pos), " mm from the first attempt"	WRITE (flun) DEPART 80	MOVE safe BREAK	END ; if else		RETURN .END	
SIGNAL -1 WAIT.EVENT 0, 0.5 DEPART 80 MOVE safe BREAK quit = TRUE END ; if-else	END ; while	RETURN .END .PROGRAM force2 (pallet, flun)	force2 Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D	; Abstract: This program acquires a part from a pallet and sets it on ; the table surface. It accomplishes this be moving the part to a ; position above the surface and repeatedly moving the part down 1mm ; until the Z direction force exceeds 2 Lbs. At this point, the part ; is released and the manipulator moves to a safe location	AUTO trip, trip.pos, offset, i	; Initialize variables	i = 1 offset = 0 trip = FALSE	; Initialize force sensor and enable protected mode CALL force.init()	; Set force limits but don't enable guarded mode	FORCE.MODE (-1) ^H12, 2	MOVE safe	CALL acquire.part(pallet, 3, 1)	SPEED 100 APPRO goal2, 100 BREAK	SPEED 50 APPRO goal2, 20

```
PROGRAM replace.part (pallet, i, j)

Name: replace.part
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program starts with a part in the gripper. it moves
the part to a location specified by a pallet number and i and j
coffsets. Then, it releases the part and moves to a location 75mm

AUTO place

SPED 100

IF pallet == 1 THEN
SET place = pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
BLSE
SET place = pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
BLSE
SET place = pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
BRD

APPRO place, 75
MOVE place

SIGNAL -1
WAIT.EVENT 0, 0.5

DEPART 75
```

RETURN

END.

APPENDIX H

UTAP-compliant Palletizing Application V+ Source Code

```
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program writes pick and place location information
and row and column information to a disk file specified by a logical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL td exec prog("force1("+$pal+", "+$rows+", "+$cols+")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Write the date, time, row, and col info to the audit file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Row = "+$ENCODE(row)+

" Col = "+$ENCODE(col))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Get the six values from locations pick and place
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL get_ext_loc_dat("location_2", place)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL get_ext_loc_dat("location_1", pick)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL td_exec_prog("force2("+$pal+")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AUTO pick, place, pic[5], plac[5],
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL post_ext_data(disk, $TIME())
CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Row = ".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Get the pick and place locations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DECOMPOSE plac[] = place
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Call the second force program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DECOMPOSE pic[] = pick
                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; Call the first force program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Close and detach file access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL pi_disable (disk)
IF $pal == "1" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .PROGRAM audit (row, col)
                          $pal = "2"
                                                                                               $pal = "1"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           audit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             unit number.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL get_ext_data(keyboard, "Enter the number of the pallet with
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL get_ext_data(keyboard, "Enter the number of columns on the
                                                                                                  pallet, forcel, and force2 programs. It prompts the user for number of rows and columns on a pallet, the approach and depart height, and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL get_ext_data(keyboard, "Enter an approach height: ", $ht)
                                                         Abstract: This is the UTAP-compliant main program that starts the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL get_ext_data(keyboard, "Enter the number of rows on the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL td_exec_prog("pallet("+$rows+", "+$cols+", "+$pal+",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           parts on it: ", $pal)

IF (($pal <> "1") AND ($pal <> "2")) GOTO 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pallet: ", $rows)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             pallet: ", $cols)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AUTO $rows, $cols, $ht, $pal, rows, cols
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL post_ext_data(screen, "/C50, /U25")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               , Prompt for the pallet number with parts on it
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF ((rows < 1) OR (rows > 5)) GOTO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF ((cols < 1) OR (cols > 5)) GOTO 20
                                                                                                                                                                     the number of the pallet with parts on it.
                               Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Prompt for the approach and depart height
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL pi_set_mode(disk, "0,0")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL tl str fine mot ("ALL")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Prompt for the number of columns
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Enable append mode disk access
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Prompt for the number of rows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Call the pallatizing program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL pi_enable(disk)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             rows = VAL($rows)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cols = VAL ($cols)
     utap.demo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL init_ok()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; Clear the screen
                                        Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10
```

'+\$ht+")")

.PROGRAM utap.demo()

```
Abstract: When a software signal is activated, this program displays
                                                                                                                                                                                                           "World Coordinate System Z
                          CALL post_ext_data(screen, "World Coordinate System X
                                                                                                                     "World Coordinate System Y
                                                                                      CALL post_ext_data(screen, $ENCODE(DX(curr.loc)))
                                                                                                                                                                               $ENCODE (DY (curr.loc)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $ENCODE (DZ (curr.loc)))
                                                                                                                                                  value: /S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           value: /S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL post_ext_data(screen, "/C50, /U25")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2101, disp_info)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2100, running)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AUTO running, disp_info, cycle_time, $data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2100, running)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                display.info
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
  CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                 post ext data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(screen, CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL hold("signal 2101 -2100")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        various system values to the screen.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; While the RC Task is running
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             was the display signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF disp info THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WHILE running DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .PROGRAM display.info()
                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       , Wait for a signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ; Clear the screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; If it
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: When a software signal is activated, this program displays
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL post_ext_data(disk, "The place location coordinates are:") CALL post_ext_data(disk, "(/S") FOR i = 0 TO \bar{S}
                                                            CALL post_ext_data(disk, "The pick location coordinates are:")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  the manipulator's current world coordinate system values to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL post_ext_data(disk, $ENCODE(plac[i])+"/S")
                                                                                                                                             CALL post_ext_data(disk, $ENCODE(pic[i])+"/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2102, coord_info)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          , Write the place location info to the audit file
; Write the pick location info to the audit file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2100, running)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    AUTO curr.loc, running, coord_info
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL hold ("signal 2102 -2100")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; If the signal was for coordinate display
                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(disk, "(/S")
FOR i = 0 TO 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL post_ext_data(disk, ")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL post_ext_data(disk, ")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL post_ext_data(disk, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF coord_info THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              , While the RC Task is running
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              coords.info
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WHILE running DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PROGRAM coords.info()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Wait for a signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                    END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
```

SET curr.loc = HERE

```
This program monitors the manual control pendant for input
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Stop button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(12),$CHR(18),$CHR(16),MAIN MENU")
       Abstract: This program writes a menu to the manual control pendant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and, based on the input, activates certain software signal or calls
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "Cycle, $CHR(9), Posit, $CHR(9)")
CALL post_ext_data(mcp, " React, $CHR(9), Reacti, $CHR(9),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL pi_bit_read(mcp, 1, button_value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(18),$CHR(41)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL td_exec_prog("mcp.disp.menu()")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2100, running)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                     ; Clear the display and write the top line
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Stop")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF button_value THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL plutted (mcp, 2, 0)
CALL plutted (mcp, 3, 0)
CALL plutted (mcp, 3, 0)
CALL plutted (mcp, 4, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AUTO running, button value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ô ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    <del>1</del> <del>1</del>
                                                                                            This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL pi_enable (mcp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Write the menu options
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WHILE running DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mcp.main
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  quit = FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        . PROGRAM mcp.main()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     other programs.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Abstract:
                                      display.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Continuous path is "+$data)
CALL post_ext_data(screen, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(screen, "The gripper delay: "+$data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "+$data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "+$data)
                                                                                     CALL post ext_data(screen, "")
CALL post_ext_data(screen, "The speed settings are:")
CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Null - NoNull setting for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Fine - Coarse setting for
                                                      of cycle: "+$ENCODE(cycle_time))
                                                                                                                                                                                 Next")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                next motion: "+$data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                next motion: "+$data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL ok_attrib_query("Permanent Speed", $data)
CALL post ext_data(screen, " "+$data+" /S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL post_ext_data(screen, "The acceleration:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL ok_attrib_query("Continuous Path", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL post_ext_data(screen, "The deceleration: CALL post_ext_data(screen, "")
CALL pi_bit_read(timer, 1, cycle_time)
CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Time since start
                                                                                                                                                                                                           ok_attrib_query("Monitor Speed", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL ok_attrib_query("Current Speed", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL post_ext_data(screen, " "+$data+" /S")
CALL ok_attrib_query("Next Speed", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL ok_attrib_query("Gripper Delay", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                    Curr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL ok_attrib_query("Acceleration", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL ok_attrib_query("Deceleration", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          post_ext_data(screen, " "+$data+" /S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL ok_attrib_query("Null-NoNull", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL ok_attrib_query("Fine-Coarse", $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         " "+$data)
                                                                                                                                                                                 Perm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2100, running)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL post_ext_data(screen, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                 "Monitor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mcp.disp.menu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           . PROGRAM mcp.disp.menu()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ESO
O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END.
```

```
; Signal to halt the robot
                                                                                                                 Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program displays the quit menu on the manual control
pendant and activates a software signal if the "yes" button is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Abstract: This is the main program for the palletizing application.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    It initializes the reactions to certain signals, launches the other
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NO, $CHR(3)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(9),$CHR(9),$CHR(9), YES")
post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(9),$CHR(2), NO, $CHR(3)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(12),Quit. Are you sure?")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      programs, and moves the parts from one pallet to another.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; Display sub-menu and start the "NO" option blinking
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(18), $CHR(41)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Signal 2005 and set quit to true if verified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2005, 1)
quit = TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL pi_bit_read(mcp, 0, button)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Set softkeys 1 and 2 to keyboard mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .PROGRAM pallet (rows, cols, pal, ht)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  66
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL pi_bit_set(mcp, 1, CALL pi_bit_set(mcp, 2,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2100 - runsig
2101 - Cycle info display
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF button == 2 THEN
                                                                                       mcp.main.quit
                              PROGRAM mcp.main.quit()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pallet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AUTO button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Signals used:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                pressed.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ;Cycle info button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ,React button
                                                                                                                                                  ,Reacti button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 , Posit button
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(28), $CHR(3)")
                                                   CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(28), $CHR(1)")
CALL post ext data(mcp, "$CHR(31), $CHR(1)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(31), $CHR(2)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(28), $CHR(2)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL post_ext_data(mcp, "$CHR(31), $CHR(3)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF button value THEN
CALL pi bit_set(signal, 2102, 1)
CALL hold("signal -2100 pendant -4")
CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2102, -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL hold("signal -2100 pendant -5")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL pi_bit_read(mcp, 4, button_value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL pi_bit_read(mcp, 5, button_value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2101, -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2101, 1)
                            CALL td_exec_prog("mcp.main.quit()")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL pi_bit_read(signal, 2100, running)
                                                                                                                                                  CALL pi_bit_read(mcp, 2, button_value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL pi_bit_read(mcp, 3, button_value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2004, 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2003, 1)
CALL hold("signal -2003 -2100")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL hold("signal -2004 -2100")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF button value THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UNTIL quit OR (NOT running)
                                                                                                                                                                               IF button_value THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF button_value THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IF NOT quit THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL pi_disable(mcp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Detach the MCP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END.
```

```
Abstract: This is a simple pick and place program. It is given the pick and place locations and a height for approaches and departures. It obtains a part from the pick location and deposits it at the place
                          CALL post_ext_data(disk, "START OF PALLETIZING INFORMATION")
CALL post_ext_data(disk, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                +$ENCODE(j)+")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL td_exec_prog("pnp("+$ENCODE(ht)+")")
CALL td_exec_prog("audit("+$ENCODE(i)+",")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL set_ext_loc_dat("location_1",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL set_ext_loc_dat("location_2",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL set_ext_loc_dat("location_2",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL set_ext_loc_dat("location_1",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                       CALL pi_bit_set(timer, 1, 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF (pal == 1) THEN
                                                                                                                          CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FOR j = 0 TO cols-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                FOR i = 0 TO rows-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Move to a safe position
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AUTO pick, place
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . PROGRAM pnp (ht)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END.
                            2003 - React, move to #safe and resume exec when return is pressed 2004 - Reacti, move to #safe and go back to where leftoff when
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL get_ext_data(keyboard, "Enter the speed for this
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL pi_set_mode(signal, "REACTI 2004, safe.goback")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      operation: ", $speed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL pi_set_mode(signal, "REACT 2003, safe.resume")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; Establish two frames of reference for Pallet1 and Pallet2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL pi_set_mode(signal, "REACTI 2005, stop.prog")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF ((speed < 1) OR (speed > 100)) GOTO 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL ps_select_agent(4, "display.info()")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL ps_select_agent(5, "coords.info()")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; Setup reaction to signals 2003, 2004, and 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL pi_set_mode(signal, "RUNSIG 2100")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SET pal.1 = FRAME(loc1, loc2, loc3, loc1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SET pal.2 = FRAME(loc4, loc5, loc6, loc4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL ps_select_agent(3, "mcp.main()")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 1 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2003, CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2004,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2004,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          2005,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2101,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL pi bit set (signal, 2102,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL as_set_velocity(speed)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Set timer 2 for testing purposes
                                                                                                                                                                                 AUTO $speed, speed, i, j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Prompt for the operating speed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL pi_bit_set(signal,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Signal that program is running
- Position info display
                                                                                                             2005 - Reacti, Halt program
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             speed = VAL ($speed)
                                                                                      return is pressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Initialize signals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TIMER 2 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Execute programs
  2102
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10
```

```
Abstract: This program is used in conjuction with a react statement in another program. It moves the manipulator to a safe location. When the user presses the return key, it moves the manipulator to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL get_ext_data(keyboard, "left off and continue execution",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Press return to go back to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Robot has been moved to a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL pi set mode (signal, "REACTI 2004, safe.goback")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL as_set_position(left.off:TRANS(0,0,-20))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      where the robot")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          safe position")
                                                                                                                                                             CALL post_ext_data(screen, "/C50, /U25")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL as_set_position(left.off)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL as_set_position(going.to)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2004,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; Move to the interrupted destination
                                 CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Move to where the robot stopped
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              safe.resume
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Move to a safe position
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ; Clear the react signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Reset the react signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .PROGRAM safe.resume()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Prompt to continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LOCAL $cont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              the destination.
                                                                                                ; Clear the screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Abstract: This program is used in conjuction with a reacti statement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                When the user presses the return key, it moves back to the location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               in another program. It moves the manipulator to a safe location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              where is left off and continues the motion to the destination.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL as_set_position(place:TRANS(0,0,-ht))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL as_set_position(place:TRANS(0,0,-ht))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL as_set_position(pick:TRANS(0,0,-ht))
                                                         CALL get_ext_loc_dat("location_1", pick)
CALL get_ext_loc_dat("location_2", place)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL as_set_position(pick:TRANS(0,0,-ht))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  to a location clear of the place location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; move to a location clear of the pick location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AUTO left.off, going.to, $cont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL as_set_position(place)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL as_set_position(pick)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             This program is UTAP-compliant
; get pick and place locations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL gripper_close()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; move to the place location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL gripper_open()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL gripper_open()
                                                                                                                                                       to the pick location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SET left.off = HERE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SET going.to = DEST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      safe.goback
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Move to safe location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .PROGRAM safe.goback()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Save locations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Author:
                                                                                                                                                             ; move
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; move
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END.
```

```
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: Initialize the force sensor to it's default state and enable protect mode with the trip condition set to the Z-force
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL sc_get_att_read("ratings", ratings[])
CALL ft_sc_mode_sel(3, $ENCODE(ratings[2]))
CALL ft_sc_enable(3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL as_set_position(pick:TRANS(0,0,-75))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL as_set_position(pick:TRANS(0,0,-75))
                                                                                                                                                                                            SET pick = pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SET pick = pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL ft_sc_mode_sel(21, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL as_set_position(pick)
; This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                         CALL as_set_velocity(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       .PROGRAM force.moveg(zero force)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL gripper_close()
                                                                                                                                                             IF pallet == 1 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL gripper_open()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            force.moveg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           force.init
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AUTO ratings[5]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .PROGRAM force.init()
                                                      AUTO pick
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rating.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program moves the manipulator to a position
determined from the pallet number and i and j offsets. Once there,
pick up a part and move to a position 75mm above the pick location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL get_ext_data(keyboard, "Press enter to continue", $cont)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                This program moves the manipulator to a safe location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Robot has been moved to a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL pi_set_mode(signal, "REACT 2003, safe.resume")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             safe position")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     stop.prog
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(2, "/C50, /U25")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL pi_bit_set(signal, 2003, -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    and halts execution of the program.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .PROGRAM acquire.part(pallet, i, j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL as_set_position(safe)
                          CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   acquire.part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Clear the react signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; Reinstate the react
                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Prompt to continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .PROGRAM stop.prog()
                                                                                   ; Clear the screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HALT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END.
```

```
CALL as_set_velocity(5)
CALL set_ext_loc_dat("location_1", goall:TRANS(0,0,-offset))
; 1mm for each iteration until the part is placed on the table surface.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL post_ext_data(screen, "START OF FORCE1 INFORMATION")
CALL post_ext_data(screen, "attempting first part")
CALL post_ext_data(disk, "START OF FORCE1 INFORMATION")
CALL post_ext_data(disk, "START OF FORCE1 INFORMATION")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL td_exec_prog("acquire.part("+$ENCODE(pallet)+",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "+$ENCODE(i)+", "+$ENCODE(j)+")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL as_set_position(goal1:TRANS(0,0,-offset-100))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL as_set_position(goal1:TRANS(0,0,-offset-20))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL post_ext_data(disk, "attempting first part")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; Initialize force sensor and enable protected mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; Set force limits but don't enable guarded mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        , Write initial lines to audit file and screen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL ft_sc_mode_sel(1, "^H12, 2")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL td_exec_prog("force.init()")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL as_set_velocity(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL as_set_velocity(50)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Start operation to 'insert' a part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                        This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                           AUTO offset, quit, i, j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WHILE NOT quit DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Initialize variables
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                quit = FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   trip = FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             offset = -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      i = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         j = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FORCE.READ (1) forces[]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SET trip.pos = LATCH(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The initial insertion location is below the table surface. Therefore
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      a failure is guaranteed. The insertion location is incremented up by
                               to the goal location. Returns trip status of the sensor, forces at the time of the trip, and the trip location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        If the insertion fails, the part is returned to the pallet and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              released, the manipulator moves to a safe location, and the program
   Abstract: Enables guarded mode force sensing and attempts to move
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Simulates a vertical insertion, where if the forces are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             approach to 100mm above the assembly location "goal1" is attempted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The program acquires a part from a pallet and attempts to "insert"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         second, low approach point minimizes the length of the relatively
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   trip = LATCHED(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           another part is tried. If the insertion succeeds, the part is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   first, followed by a fast approach to 20mm above the insertion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              too high the inertion is jammed (force > 2 Lb). A high-speed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   location and a slow guarded move to the goal location.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL get_ext_loc_dat("location_1", goal.loc)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . ..
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL sc_get_reading("trip.pos")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL sc_get_att_read("offset")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL sc_get_reading("forces")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL as_set_position(goal.loc)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL sc_get_reading("trip")
                                                                                                                                           This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PROGRAM forcel (pallet, row, col)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL ft_sc_disable(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL ft_sc_enable(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF zero_force THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AUTO LOC goal.loc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF trip THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  slow guarded move.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END.
```

```
; last part hasn't been tried
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program acquires a part from a pallet and sets it on
the table surface. It accomplishes this be moving the part to a
                                                                                                                                         CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Attempting next part")
CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Attempting next part")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           until the Z direction force exceeds 2 Lbs. At this point, the part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             position above the surface and repeatedly moving the part down 1mm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Insertion succeeded.")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL as_set_position(goal1:TRANS(0,0,-offset-80))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Insertion succeeded.")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; successful insert
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    is released and the manipulator moves to a safe location
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Initialize force sensor and enable protected mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL post_ext_data(disk, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL post_ext_data(screen,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL gripper_open()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This program is UTAP-compliant
                           quit = TRUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END ; if-else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                quit = TRUE
BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END ; if-else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      . PROGRAM force2 (pallet)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AUTO offset, i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; Initialize variables
                                                                                     ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               trip = FALSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               force2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END ; while
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 offset = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        i = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END.
                                                                                                           ; guard force limit exceeded
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; increment to next part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; last part has been tried
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; return the part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Last part failed, part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Z direction force at time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cannot be inserted")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cannot be inserted")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Last part failed, part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL td_exec_prog("replace.part("+$ENCODE(pallet)+",
"+$ENCODE(j)+", "+$ENCODE(j)+")")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Z direction force at time
                                                                                                                                                                     CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Insertion jammed/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL post_ext_data(screen, $ENCODE(forces[2]))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Insertion jammed/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CALL as set position(trip.pos:TRANS(0,0,-75))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         goall:TRANS(0,0,-offset),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                goall:TRANS(0,0,-offset),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL post_ext_data(disk, $ENCODE(forces[2]))
                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL post_ext_data(screen, $ENCODE(DISTANCE(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CALL post_ext_data(screen, " mm from goal")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL post_ext_data(disk, $ENCODE(DISTANCE(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL post_ext_data(disk, " mm from goal")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 of jam: /S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            of jam: /S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            trip.pos))+"/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         trip.pos))+"/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL post_ext_data(screen, "")
CALL td_exec_prog("force.moveg(TRUE)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL post_ext_data(disk, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(screen, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL post_ext_data(disk,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF j < col-1 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF (i <= row-1) THEN
                                                         CALL as set_velocity(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; if-else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      offset = offset+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF i == row THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             i = i+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         j = j+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END ; if
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END
                                                                                                                   IF trip THEN
```

```
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: This program starts with a part in the gripper. it moves the part to a location specified by a pallet number and i and j offsets. Then, it releases the part and moves to a location 75mm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(disk, " mm from the first attempt")
goal2, trip.pos) ) +"/S")
                                                                                                                               "Succeeded on attempt/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              goal2, trip.pos) ) +"/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                        "Actual position is/S")
                               CALL post_ext_data(screen, " mm from the first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL as set position(trip.pos:TRANS(0,0,-80))
                                                                                          CALL post_ext_data(screen, "")

CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Succeeded on atte
CALL post_ext_data(disk, $ENCODE(i))

CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Actual position i
CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Scroode(DISTANCE(
                                                                 attempt")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL as_set_position(place:TRANS(0,0,-75))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SET place = pal.1:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SET place = pal.2:TRANS(50*i,50*j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL post_ext_data(disk, "")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL as_set_velocity(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL as set position(place)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .PROGRAM replace.part(pallet, i, j)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CALL as_set_velocity(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This program is UTAP-compliant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF pallet == 1 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL gripper_open()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END ; if-else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          replace.part
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END ; while
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AUTO place
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         above the part.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      goal2:TRANS(0,0,-offset))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; part is not touching the surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "Succeeded on attempt/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CALL td_exec_prog("acquire.part("+$ENCODE(pallet)+", 3, 1)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; part is touching the surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Succeeded on attempt/S'
CALL post_ext_data(screen, $ENCODE(i))
CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Actual position is/S")
CALL post_ext_data(screen, $ENCODE(DISTANCE(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL post_ext_data(screen, "START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL post_ext_data(screen, "Failed attempt #/S")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CALL post_ext_data(screen, "")
CALL post_ext_data(disk, "START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL post_ext_data(disk, "Failed attempt #/S")
CALL post_ext_data(disk, $ENCODE(1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL post_ext_data(screen, $ENCODE(i))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; Start the operation to place the part on the surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CALL as_set_position(goal2:TRANS(0,0,-100))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CALL td_exec_prog("force.moveg(TRUE)")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CALL as_set_position(goal2:TRANS(0,0,-20))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CALL set_ext_loc_dat("location_1",
                                                                                                   ; Set force limits but don't enable guarded
                               CALL td_exec_prog("force.init()")
                                                                                                                                                        CALL ft_sc_mode_sel(1, "^H12, 2")
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL as_set_velocity(5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           , Write initial lines to audit file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      offset = offset-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL as_set_position(safe)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL as_set_velocity(100)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL as_set_velocity(50)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CALL post_ext_data(disk,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF NOT trip THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WHILE NOT trip DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     i = i+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BREAK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BREAK
```

APPENDIX I

V+/UTAP Interface Source Code

Generic Module

```
Maps to the V+ commands "WAIT", "SIG", and "PENDANT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF temp < 0 THEN
$arg[i] = $ENCODE(-temp)
$command = $command+"(NOT PENDANT("+$arg[i]+"))"</pre>
UTAP message to suspend a program until a condition
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WHILE ($arg[i] <> "pendant") AND ($arg[i] <> "") DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          $command = $command+"PENDANT("+$arg[i]+")"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $command = $command+" OR SIG("+$arg[i]+")"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; If the Hold condition includes waiting on pendant values, ; then add the pendant portion of the "WAIT" instruction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; If the Hold condition is based on SIGNAL values, ; then create the signal portion of the "WAIT" instruction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            $command = $command+"SIG("+$arg[i+1]+")"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         $command = $command+" OR "
                                                                          AUTO i, $arg[12], $temp, $command, temp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               $arg[i] = $DECODE($condition," ",0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $temp = $DECODE($condition," ",1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UNTIL ($condition == "") OR (i > 12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Parse $condition into argument array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF $arg[i] == "pendant" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              temp = VAL(\$arg[i])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF $arg[i] == "signal" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WHILE $arg[i] <> "" DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF i > 1 THEN
                                                                                                                                 ; Initialize argument array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $command = "WAIT "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 = 1+1
                                                                                                                                                                                   FOR i = 0 TO 12 $\preceq$arg[i] = ""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     i = i+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 i = i+1
                        has been met.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               i = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               i = 0
    Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                       get_ext_data
US_GET_EXT_DATA_VALUE
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
UTAP message to receive data from an IO device. Maps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     location value from the Object Knowledgebase. Maps to the V+ "SET"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New UTAP message to retrieve a V+ transformation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   get_ext_loc_dat
US_GET_EXT_LOCATION_DATA_VALUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .PROGRAM get_ext_loc_dat($loc_name, loc_value)
                                                                                          .PROGRAM get_ext_data(channel, $text, $value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF $loc_name == "location_1" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF $loc_name == "location_2" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SET loc_value = location_2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SET loc_value = location_1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                              UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PROMPT $text, $value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; to the V+ "PROMPT" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US_HOLD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VALUE keyboard:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .PROGRAM hold ($condition)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CASE channel OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hold
                                                                                                                                                                                                UTAP Message:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UTAP Message:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UTAP Message:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Name:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END.
```

```
Abstract: New UTAP message to write a V+ transformation location value to the Object Knowledgebase. Maps to the V+ "SET" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UTAP message to move the manipulator. Maps to the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Axis Servo Module
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Name: as_set_position
UTAP Message: US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_POSITION
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Name: set_ext_loc_dat
UTAP Message: US_SET_EXT_LOCATION_DATA_VALUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .PROGRAM set_ext_loc_dat($loc_name, loc_value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF $loc name == "location 1" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IF $loc_name == "location_2" THEN
                      $temp = $DECODE($value,"/",0)
WRITE (disk) $temp, /S
DOS "WRITE (disk) "+$value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .PROGRAM as_set_position(joint_position)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SET location_1 = loc_value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SET location_2 = loc_value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOVE joint position
VALUE disk:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            V+ "MOVE" command.
                                                                                                                                                                     RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Abstract:
                                                                                                                        END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D UTAP message to write data to an IO device. Maps to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOS "WRITE (mcp) "+$command+", /S"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $command = $command+", "+$temp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DOS "WRITE (mcp) "+$command+", /S"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $temp = $DECODE($value,",",0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     $temp = $DECODE($value,",",1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF POS($temp,"$") THEN
IF $command == "" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF $command <> "" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE (mcp) $temp, /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           $command = $temp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                $temp = $DECODE($value,",",0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    UTAP Message: US_POST_EXT_DATA_VALUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .PROGRAM post_ext_data(channel, $value)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      the V+ commands "WRITE" and "TYPE".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UNTIL $temp == ""
IF $command <> "" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    $command = ""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                post_ext_data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AUTO $command, $temp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TYPE $temp, /S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     $command = ""
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE
                                                   ; Execute the instruction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CASE channel OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VALUE screen:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ELSE
                                                                                                  DOS $command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   VALUE mcp:
                                                                                                                                              RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Name:
                                                                                                                                                                     END.
```

DOS "TYPE "+\$value

i = i+1

```
Name: ok_attrib_query
UTAP Message: US_OK_ATTRIBUTE_QUERY
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: UTAP message to retrieve data from the Object
Knowledgebase. Maps to the V+ commands "SPEED(x)", "ACCEL(x)",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $data = $ENCODE(PARAMETER(HAND.TIME))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF $attrib == "Permanent Speed" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IF $attrib == "Continuous Path" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF $attrib == "Monitor Speed" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF $attrib == "Current Speed" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF $attrib == "Gripper Delay" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF $attrib == "Acceleration" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF $attrib == "Deceleration" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .PROGRAM ok_attrib_query($attrib, $data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF $attrib == "Next Speed" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $data = $ENCODE(SPEED(1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $data = $ENCODE(SPEED(2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $data = $ENCODE(SPEED(4))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        $data = $ENCODE(ACCEL(1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     $data = $ENCODE(SPEED(3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 $data = $ENCODE(ACCEL(2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              $data = "Enabled"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       "SWITCH(x)", and "CONFIG(x)"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF SWITCH (CP) THEN
SET trip.pos = HERE
                                                                             forces[i] = 0
                                                 FOR i = 0 TO 5
                         trip = FALSE
                                                                                                                                                             RETURN
                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END
                                                                                                                                                                                      END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US_INIT_OK
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
UTAP message to initialize the Object Knowledgebase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GLOBAL robot, mcp, screen, keyboard, disk, signal, timer
                                                                                                Name: as_set_velocity
UTAP Message: US_AXIS_SERVO_SET_VELOCITY
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: UTAP message to set the velocity for the next
                                                                                                                                                                                                           manipulator movement. Maps to the V+ "SPEED" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GLOBAL LOC location_1, location_2, location_3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Object Knowledgebase Module
                .PROGRAM as_set_velocity(joint_velocity)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GLOBAL trip, trip.pos, forces[]
                                                                   UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SPEED joint_velocity ALWAYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; System channel identifiers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; Global location variables
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       init ok
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Force sensor attributes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         keyboard = 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             signal = 6
timer = 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Initialize values
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               screen = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .PROGRAM init ok()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            robot = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UTAP Message:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   disk = 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      mcp = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AUTO i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Name:
```

```
Abstract: UTAP message to write a value to a programmable IO device. Maps to the V+ commands "KEYMODE", "SIGNAL", and "TIMER".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: UTAP message to disable a programmable IO device.
Maps to the V+ commands "DETACH" and "FCLOSE".
                                                                                                                                                                                  Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                            .PROGRAM pi_bit_set(channel, bit, data)
                                                                                                                    UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                           Name: pi_bit_set
UTAP Message: US_PIO_BIT_SET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UTAP Message: US_PIO_DISABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 VALUE signal:
   IF data == -1 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              KEYMODE bit = data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VALUE disk:
FCLOSE (channel)
DETACH (channel)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TIMER bit = data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SIGNAL -bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pi_disable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VALUE mcp:
DETACH (channel)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .PROGRAM pi_disable(channel)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SIGNAL bit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CASE channel OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CASE channel OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VALUE timer:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VALUE mcp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RETURN
RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                      Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END.
                     END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Name: pi_bit_read
UTAP Message: US_PIO_BIT_READ
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: UTAP message to read a value from a programmable IO device. Maps to the V+ commands "PENDANT(x)", "SIG(x)", and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Programmable I/O Module
                                                                                                   IF $attrib == "Null-NoNull" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF $attrib == "Fine-Coarse" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .PROGRAM pi_bit_read(channel, bit, data)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF CONFIG(3) BAND 2 THEN
                                                                                                                      IF CONFIG(3) BAND 4 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COARSE"
                     $data = "Disabled"
                                                                                                                                             $data = "NONULL"
                                                                                                                                                                                    $data = "NULL"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 $data = "FINE"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  data = PENDANT(bit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         data = TIMBR(bit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              data = SIG(bit)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         $data = "
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         VALUE signal:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CASE channel OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     VALUE timer:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VALUE mcp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                  ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "TIMER(x)".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      END.
```

```
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D UTAP message to begin the execution of a subprogram.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Name: ft_sc_disable
UTAP Message: US_FT_SENSOR_DISABLE
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: New UTAP message to disable a force/torque sensor.
Maps to the V+ "FORCE.MODE" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Parent Task Program Sequencer Module
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DOS "EXECUTE "+$ENCODE(task_id)+" "+$agent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sensor Module
                                           ; Open the file in append mode
                                                                                      FOPENA (channel, 0, 0) $fname
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PROGRAM ps_select_agent(task_id, $agent)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ps_select_agent
us_prps_select_agenr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Maps to the V+ "EXECUTE" command.
IF $mode == "0,0" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .PROGRAM ft_sc_disable(mode)
                                                                                                                                                                                VALUE signal:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AUTO $command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DOS $mode
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UTAP Message:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Name:
UTAP Message: US_DIO_SET_MODE
Author:
Abstract:
UTAP message to set the mode of a programmable IO
device. Maps to the V+ command "FOPENA" and the V+ "REACT" family
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D UTAP message to enable a programmable IO device.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PROMPT "Enter the file name for the audit trail
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (Include drive letter): ", $fname
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                  UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        .PROGRAM pi_set_mode(channel, $mode)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ATTACH (channel) "disk"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ; Maps to the V+ "ATTACH" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Prompt for file name
                                                                                                                                                                                                     pi_enable
US_PIO_ENABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ATTACH (channel)
                                                                                                                                     .PROGRAM pi_enable(channel)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CASE channel OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CASE channel OF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VALUE disk:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      VALUE disk:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VALUE mcp:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AUTO $fname
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               UTAP Message:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RETURN
                                             RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        of signals
 END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                         Name:
                                                                    END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END.
```

```
Name: sc_get_reading
UTAP Message: US_SENSOR_GET_READING
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: UTAP message to retrieve sensor readings. Maps to the
V+ commands "LATCH", "LATCHED", and "FORCE.READ".
          UTAP message to read sensor attribute values. Maps
                                   to the V+ commands "FORCE.READ" and "FORCE.OFFSET".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           FORCE.OFFSET (2) attr_val[]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               IF $attribute == "trip.pos" THEN
                                                                                   IF $attr_name == "ratings" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF DEFINED(attr_val[]) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF $attribute == "forces" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IF $attr_name == "offset" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                   FORCE.READ (3) attr_val[]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF $attribute == "trip" THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SET trip.pos = LATCH(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FORCE.READ (1) forces[]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              .PROGRAM sc_get_reading($attribute)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FORCE.OFFSET (1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              trip = LATCHED(1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RETURN
; Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END
                                                                                                                                                                                          END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Name: ft_sc_mode_sel
UTAP Message: US_FT_SENSOR_MODE_SELECT
Author: Capt Matthew_L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: New UTAP message to select the mode of operation for a force/torque sensor. Maps to the V+ "FORCE.MODE" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        New UTAP message to enable a force/torque sensor.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOS "FORCE.MODE ("+$ENCODE(-mode)+") "+$attr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sc_get_att_read
US_SENSOR_GET_ATTRIBUTES_READING
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .PROGRAM sc_get_att_read($attr_name, attr_val[])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF (mode >= 1) OR (mode <= 3) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Maps to the V+ "FORCE.MODE" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ft_sc_enable
US_FT_SENSOR_ENABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .PROGRAM ft_sc_mode_sel(mode, $attr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FORCE.MODE (mode)
                                                                                                                                                                                          .PROGRAM ft_sc_enable (mode)
                                     FORCE. MODE (-mode)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FORCE.MODE (mode)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        UTAP Message:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       UTAP Message:
                                                                                       RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Abstract:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ; Author:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END.
```

```
UTAP Message: US_TDS_EXECUTE_PROGRAM
Author:
Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: UTAP message to call a subroutine. Maps to the V+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Name: tl_str_fine_mot
UTAP Message: US_US_TLC_START_FINE_MOTION
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: UTAP message to use fine control for manipulator movements. Maps to the V+ "FINE" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Task Level Control Module
Task Description Module
                                                                                                                                            UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .PROGRAM tl_str_fine_mot($axis_mask)
                                                                                         .PROGRAM td_exec_prog($prog_name)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DOS "CALL "+$prog_name
                                                                                                                                                                      td_exec_prog
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AUTO $command
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         FINE ALWAYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "CALL" command.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Name: gripper_close
UTAP Message: US_GRIPPER_CLOSE
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: New UTAP message to close the gripper. Maps to the V+
"SIGNAL 1" command. Incorporates a gripper delay.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Name: gripper_open
UTAP Message: US_GRIPPER_OPEN
Author: Capt Matthew L. June - GCS-96D
Abstract: New UTAP message to open the gripper. Maps to the V+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "SIGNAL -1" command. Incorporates a gripper delay.
                                                                                                                                                               Tool Control Module
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AUTO grip.sig.close, grip_delay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AUTO grip.sig.open, grip_delay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             UTAP - V+ INTERFACE PROGRAM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WAIT.EVENT 0, grip_delay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WAIT.EVENT 0, grip_delay
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIGNAL grip.sig.close
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SIGNAL grip.sig.open
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        grip.sig.close = 1
grip_delay = 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          grip.sig.open = -1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    grip_delay = 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .PROGRAM gripper_close()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .PROGRAM gripper_open()
                                                        RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RETURN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RETURN
```

END.

END.

END

APPENDIX J

Palletizing Application Output

Part Movement from Pallet 1 to Pallet Original Application Output

```
(230.9396 -248.7725 214.8365 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (280.9385 -248.4446 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                  (228.2834 52.41686 214.8373 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (278.283 52.22413 214.837 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                     The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The place location coordinates are:
                              The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Col = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Col = 3
Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                           13-Sep-96 09:19:16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-Sep-96 09:19:20
```

```
(330.9375 -248.1167 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (230.6117 -198.7736 214.8364 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                          (328.2826 52.0314 214.8367 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The place location coordinates are:
                                                                          The place location coordinates are:
The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                  13-Sep-96 09:19:23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Row =
```

```
(280.6106 -198.4456 214.8364 0 179.9998 89.62424)
(228.4761 102.4165 214.8369 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                      The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                13-Sep-96 09:19:27
```

```
(280.2827 -148.4467 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (230.2838 -148.7746 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (229.9559 -98.77571 214.8361 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (279.9548 -98.44778 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                              (330,6096 -198,1177 214,8365 0 179,9998 89,62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (330.2816 -148.1188 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (228.6688 152.4161 214.8364 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (278.6685 152.2234 214.8361 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (328.6681 152.0307 214.8357 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (228.8616 202.4157 214.836 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                          (328.4753 102.031 214.8362 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                          The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The place location coordinates are:
                                                          The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-Sep-96 09:19:45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-Sep-96 09:19:48
13-Sep-96 09:19:30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-Sep-96 09:19:34
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-Sep-96 09:19:37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-Sep-96 09:19:41
                                Col =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Col =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Co1 =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Col =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Row =
               ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (278.4757 102.2238 214.8365 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                              START OF PALLETIZING INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                          13-Sep-96 09:19:13
```

(278.8612 202.223 214.8356 0 179.9993 90.22086) The place location coordinates are:

13-Sep-96 09:19:52

Col = 3Row =

The pick location coordinates are:

(329.9537 -98.11987 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424)

The place location coordinates are:

(328.8608 202.0303 214.8353 0 179.9993 90.22086)

START OF FORCE1 INFORMATION

attempting first part

Insertion jammed 8.63994 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 6.051636

Attempting next part

Z direction force at time of jam: 5.245972 Insertion jammed 7.468828 mm from goal

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 6.51549 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 2.566528

Attempting next part

5.386353 Insertion jammed 5.866747 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

Z direction force at time of jam: 4.507446 Insertion jammed 4.540012 mm from goal

Attempting next part

Z direction force at time of jam: 2.624512 Insertion jammed 3.517776 mm from goal

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 2.449036 mm from goal

2.23999 Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 1.8489 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 5.648804

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 0.8689575 mm from goal

2.606201 Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part Insertion succeeded. START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION

Failed attempt Failed attempt

Failed attempt Failed attempt

Failed attempt

Failed attempt

Failed attempt

Failed attempt

Failed attempt

Failed attempt

Failed attempt # 12 Failed attempt

Succeeded on attempt 13

Actual position is 11.26028 mm from the first attempt

Part Movement from Pallet 2 to Pallet 1 Original Application Output

```
13-Sep-96 09:22:36
                                                                                                         13-Sep-96 09:22:32
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        13-Sep-96 09:22:39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-Sep-96 09:22:43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Col =
                                                                                                                                       Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                        (230.9396 -248.7725 214.8365 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (280.9385 -248.4446 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (330.9375 -248.1167 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                     ( 228.2834 52.41686 214.8373 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (328.2826 52.0314 214.8367 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (278.283 52.22413 214.837 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                             The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                         The pick location coordinates are:
START OF PALLETIZING INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Col = 3
                                                                                   Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             13-Sep-96 09:22:14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-Sep-96 09:22:18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-Sep-96 09:22:21
                                                    13-Sep-96 09:22:11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Col =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Row =
```

```
(229.9559 -98.77571 214.8361 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (230.2838 -148.7746 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (330.2816 -148.1188 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                    (330.6096 -198.1177 214.8365 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (280.2827 -148.4467 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (228.6688 152.4161 214.8364 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (278.6685 152.2234 214.8361 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (328.6681 152.0307 214.8357 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (228.8616 202.4157 214.836 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (278.8612 202.223 214.8356 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                            (328.4753 102.031 214.8362 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                               The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                     The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The pick location coordinates are:
                                       Col = 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Col = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Col = 3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Col = 1
13-Sep-96 09:22:28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                13-Sep-96 09:22:47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Row =
                                     Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (230.6117 -198.7736 214.8364 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (280.6106 -198.4456 214.8364 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (278.4757 102.2238 214.8365 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ( 228.4761 102.4165 214.8369 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-Sep-96 09:22:25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Col =
```

(279.9548 -98.44778 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424) The place location coordinates are:

13-Sep-96 09:22:51

Col = 34 Row =

(328.8608 202.0303 214.8353 0 179.9993 90.22086) The pick location coordinates are:

The place location coordinates are:

(329.9537 -98.11987 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424)

START OF FORCE1 INFORMATION

attempting first part

Insertion jammed 8.842226 mm from goal

2.56958 Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 7.446672 mm from goal

5.24292 Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

4.53186 Insertion jammed 6.764458 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

4.885864 Insertion jammed 5.815569 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

3.326416 Insertion jammed 4.266678 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam:

Z direction force at time of jam: 3.796387 Insertion jammed 3.417786 mm from goal

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 2.54216 mm from goal Attempting next part

Z direction force at time of jam: 4.718018

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 1.697792 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 3.674316

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 0.6267684 mm from goal

3.90625 Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

Insertion succeeded.

START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION

Failed attempt

Failed attempt # 11

Failed attempt # 12

Succeeded on attempt 13

Actual position is 11.84918 mm from the first attempt

Part Movement from Pallet 1 to Pallet UTAP-compliant Application Output

13-Sep-96 09:47:29

~

```
(330.6096 -198.1177 214.8365 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (230.2838 -148.7746 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (280.2827 -148.4467 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (278.6685 152.2234 214.8361 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (228.6688 152.4161 214.8364 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                     (328.4753 102.031 214.8362 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                      The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The pick location coordinates are:
                          The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The pick location coordinates are:
Col = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-Sep-96 09:47:33
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-Sep-96 09:47:37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      13-Sep-96 09:47:41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Co1 =
Row = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (280.9385 -248.4446 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (230.9396 -248.7725 214.8365 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (330.9375 -248.1167 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ( 228.2834 52.41686 214.8373 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (328.2826 52.0314 214.8367 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            (278.283 52.22413 214.837 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                     The pick location coordinates are:
                                                             START OF PALLETIZING INFORMATION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Col = 2
                                                                                                                                13-Sep-96 09:47:09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               13-Sep-96 09:47:17
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   13-Sep-96 09:47:13
                                                                                                                                                                         Col=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
```

```
(229.9559 -98.77571 214.8361 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                             (328.6681 152.0307 214.8357 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (228.8616 202.4157 214.836 0 179.9993 90.22086)
The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                             The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Col = 1
                                                                                                                                 Col = 0
                                                                                                  13-Sep-96 09:47:45
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     13-Sep-96 09:47:49
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Row = 3
```

(230.6117 -198.7736 214.8364 0 179.9998 89.62424)

The pick location coordinates are:

Col = 0

Row = 1

13-Sep-96 09:47:21

(228.4761 102.4165 214.8369 0 179.9993 90.22086)

The place location coordinates are:

(280.6106 -198.4456 214.8364 0 179.9998 89.62424)

The pick location coordinates are:

Col = 1

Row =

13-Sep-96 09:47:25

(278.4757 102.2238 214.8365 0 179.9993 90.22086)

The place location coordinates are:

(279.9548 -98.44778 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424)

(330.2816 -148.1188 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)

The place location coordinates are: (278.8612 202.223 214.8356 0 179.9993 90.22086)

13-Sep-96 09:47:53

 $Row = 3 \quad Col = 2$

The pick location coordinates are: (329.9537 -98.11987 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424)

The place location coordinates are: (328.8608 202.0303 214.8353 0 179.9993 90.22086)

START OF FORCE1 INFORMATION

attempting first part

Insertion jammed 8.613272 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 5.526733

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 7.539873 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 3.741455

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 6.320009 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam: 4.51355

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 5.915636 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam: 5.285645

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 4.56438 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam: 2.978516

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 3.540012 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam: 2.526855

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 2.449041 mm from goal

insertion jammed 2.443041 mm from your Z direction force at time of jam: 2.279663

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 1.915497 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam: 2.255249

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 0.9022217 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 3.442383

Attempting next part

Insertion succeeded.

START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION

Failed attempt # 1

Failed attempt # 2

Failed attempt #

Failed attempt #

Failed attempt #

Failed attempt

Failed attempt #

Failed attempt #

Failed attempt #

Failed attempt # 10 Failed attempt # 11

Failed attempt # 12

Succeeded on attempt 13

Actual position is 11.27139 mm from the first attempt

Н Part Movement from Pallet 2 to Pallet UTAP-compliant Application Output

13-Sep-96 09:54:39

START OF PALLETIZING INFORMATION

```
(230.9396 -248.7725 214.8365 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (280.9385 -248.4446 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                          (228.2834 52.41686 214.8373 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (328.2826 52.0314 214.8367 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (278.283 52.22413 214.837 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                              The place location coordinates are:
                                                                      The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Col = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Col = 1
13-Sep-96 09:54:19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 13-Sep-96 09:54:23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-Sep-96 09:54:27
                                      Col =
```

```
(330.9375 -248.1167 214.8366 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (230.6117 -198.7736 214.8364 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (228.4761 102.4165 214.8369 0 179.9993 90.22086)
The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                    The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                       Col = 0
                                                                                                              13-Sep-96 09:54:31
                                                                                                                                                       Row = 1
```

```
(278.4757 102.2238 214.8365 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                        The pick location coordinates are:
13-Sep-96 09:54:35
```

```
(229.9559 -98.77571 214.8361 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (230.2838 -148.7746 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                   (330,6096 -198,1177 214,8365 0 179,9998 89,62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (280.2827 -148.4467 214.8363 0 179.9998 89.62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (330,2816 -148,1188 214,8363 0 179,9998 89,62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (228.6688 152.4161 214.8364 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (278.6685 152.2234 214.8361 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (328.6681 152.0307 214.8357 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                               (328,4753 102.031 214.8362 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (228.8616 202.4157 214.836 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (278.8612 202.223 214.8356 0 179.9993 90.22086)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                               The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           The place location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              The pick location coordinates are:
                           The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         The pick location coordinates are:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Col = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Col = 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13-Sep-96 09:54:55
                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-Sep-96 09:54:43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-Sep-96 09:54:47
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13-Sep-96 09:54:59
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-Sep-96 09:54:51
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Col =
Col=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Col =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Row ==
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Row =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (280,6106 -198,4456 214,8364 0 179,9998 89,62424)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  The place location coordinates are:
```

(279.9548 -98.44778 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424) The place location coordinates are:

13-Sep-96 09:55:04

Col = Row = 3

The pick location coordinates are:

(328.8608 202.0303 214.8353 0 179.9993 90.22086)

The place location coordinates are:

(329.9537 -98.11987 214.8362 0 179.9998 89.62424)

START OF FORCE1 INFORMATION

attempting first part

Insertion jammed 8.815492 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 4.180908

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 7.444384 mm from goal

4.504395 Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 6.615496 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 5.960083

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 5.842226 mm from goal

6.265259 of jam: Z direction force at time

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 4.591052 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 4.019165

Attempting next part

Z direction force at time of jam: 4.440308 Insertion jammed 3.422165 mm from goal

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 2.59111 mm from goal

Z direction force at time of jam: 3.637695

Attempting next part

2.74353 Insertion jammed 1.715569 mm from goal Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part

Insertion jammed 0.6622521 mm from goal

4.174805 Z direction force at time of jam:

Attempting next part Insertion succeeded. START OF FORCE2 INFORMATION

Failed attempt

Failed attempt # 12

Succeeded on attempt 13

Actual position is 11.83362 mm from the first attempt

VITA

Capt Matthew L. June

Graduated from Rogers High School in Wyoming, MI, in 1980. He enlisted in the United

States Air Force and entered active duty on July 20, 1981. He received his Bachelor of

Science degree in Computer Science from Wright State University on June 9, 1990 and

received his Air Force commission on October 1, 1990.

His first assignment as a commissioned officer was at Ramstein AB, GE, as Chief, Network Design and Implementation Section. He then moved to Wright-Patterson AFB, OH where he served as the Computer Resource Manager for the F-15 System Program Office. In June of 1995 he entered the School of Engineering at the Air Force Institute of Technology.



REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Affington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 2220					
1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blan		3. REPORT TYPE AND DAT			
A TITLE AND CUSTITUE	December 1996		er's Thesis		
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Analysis And Design Of Standard	d Telerobotic Control Software	5. FU	INDING NUMBERS		
6. AUTHOR(S)					
Matthew L. June					
Captain, USAF					
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION N		■ T	RFORMING ORGANIZATION		
Air Force Institute of Technology	y, WPAFB OH 45433-6583	l Ki	PORT NUMBER		
			AFIT/GCS/ENG/96D-12		
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AG	ENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(E		PONSORING/MONITORING		
Capt Thomas Deeter		A	GENCY REPORT NUMBER		
SA-ALC.TIER Bldg 324					
505 Perrin Rd					
Kelly AFB, TX 78241-6435	,				
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES					
12a. DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY	STATEMENT	I 12b.	DISTRIBUTION CODE		
Approved for public release; Dis-					
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 wor	rds)				
The Robotics and Automation Ce		s defined an open telerobotic	s control architecture. This		
architecture, called the Unified T	•	-			
systems. Implementation of UTA	-				
portability, and reusability. This	thesis continued the effort to p	rove the feasibility of UTAP.	In December, 1995, 1st Lt		
Anchor implemented a portion of	f the UTAP specification on a F	PUMA robot. The UTAP-con	npliant controller exhibited		
some degradation in the system p	performance. However, the per	formance degradation was no	ot fully measured. This thesis		
extended the measurements of A	nchor's implementation. Addition	onally, a portion of the UTAl	specification was implemented		
on an Adept 550 manipulator and	d the performance effects were	measured. The implementati	on included portions of the		
generic, robot/axis servo control,	-	-			
tion and supervision, parent task		-			
measurements of this implementa		•	,		
caused by the interface between t		-			
little difference between the com		•	-		
on the PUMA and Adept manipu	-		-		
is recommended. Specifically, the	he development of a UTAP-cor	npliant operating system shou			
14. SUBJECT TERMS Robot, Robotics, Standardization	15. NUMBER OF PAGES				
Robot, Robotics, Standardization	i, Control, Alchetecture		142 16. PRICE CODE		
47 OFOURITY OF A CO. 1	40. OF OLIVERY OF A S	CA OFOUR TO A COMMISSION OF THE COMMISSION OF TH			
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	ABSTRACT		
UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED	UL		